Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-A-10 1L

Product code : 000000000050794272

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Clearcoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure : Category 3 (Central nervous system)

Aspiration hazard : Category 1

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	:	Category 3

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word	:	Danger
Hazard Statements	:	H226 Flammable liquid and vapor. H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness. H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Precautionary Statements	:	**Prevention:** P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P233 Keep container tightly closed. P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment. P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment. P242 Use non-sparking tools. P243 Take action to prevent static discharges. P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors. P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. P273 Avoid release to the environment. P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection. **Response:** P301 + P310 IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor. P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/

doctor if you feel unwell.
P331 Do NOT induce vomiting.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : organic solvent

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
n-Butyl acetate	n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 70 -< 90
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	64742-95-6	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous	>= 10 -< 20

			system), Category 3 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	
1-methoxy-2-propylacetate	2-methoxy-1-methylethyl acetate	108-65-6	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10
isobutyl acetate	isobutyl acetate	110-19-0	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Symptoms of poisoning may occur even after several hours, continue medical observation for at least 48 hours after the accident.
Keep patient warm and at rest.
In case of intoxication, call a poison control center or physician for treatment advice, taking the packaging or the label of the product.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.

		Immediately remove contaminated clothing. First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.
In case of skin contact	:	Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	In case of eye contact, remove contact lens and rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting due to aspiration hazard. Keep at rest. If swallowed, call a poison control center or doctor immediately.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11. When inhaled (e.g. during vomiting) risk of pulmonary oedema

and/or pneumonia.

Risk of product entering the lungs on vomiting after ingestion.

Notes to physician : No known specific antidote.
Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray

Dry powder

Foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods : Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Cool containers/tanks with water spray.

Special protective equipment : Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

for fire-fighters

Hazchem Code : 3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Avoid breathing vapours.

For non-emergency personnel:

Use personal protective equipment.

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Keep away from sources of ignition.

For emergency responders:

Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.

Environmental precautions : If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Avoid subsoil penetration.

Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite)

and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

		The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	WES-STEL	200 ppm 950 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	64742-95-6	WES-TWA	300 ppm 890 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	500 ppm 1,480 mg/m3	NZ OEL
isobutyl acetate	110-19-0	WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable

personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety

practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	colorless
Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	substance/mixture is non-polar/aprotic
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	114.00 - 185.00 °C
Flash point	:	25 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3

Vapor pressure	:	12.0000 hPa (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Density	:	0.867 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	: :	 not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity Viscosity, kinematic	: :	 6.0 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	< 30 s (23 °C) Cross section: 3 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.

Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Assessment	:	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

isobutyl acetate:

Assessment : Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 200 (25 °C) log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0):

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.17 GLP: no

1-methoxy-2-propylacetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 1.2 (20 °C) pH: 6.8 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

isobutyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C) pH: 7

Method: OECD Test Guideline 117

GLP: yes

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL

Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number

HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)

Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)

Not applicable

HSW Controls

Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	14.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention

for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

A-A-12 1L

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 08.06.2025
4.0	22.08.2025	000000000050794274	Date of first issue: 22.08.2025

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-A-12 1L

Product code : 000000000050794274

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Clearcoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure : Category 2

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure : Category 3 (Central nervous system)

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	:	Category 2 (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system)
Aspiration hazard	:	Category 1
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	:	Category 3

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements :
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H371 May cause damage to organs.
H373 May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements :
Prevention:
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P260 Do not breathe mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:
P301 + P310 IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P308 + P311 IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.
P331 Do NOT induce vomiting.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : organic solvent

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
n-Butyl acetate	n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	Flammable liquids,	>= 50 -< 70

			Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	
2-heptanone	heptan-2-one	110-43-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 20 -< 30
xylene	xylenes	1330-20-7	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system), Category 2	>= 2.5 -< 10

			Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	64742-95-6	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	>= 2.5 -< 10
ethylbenzene	ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Auditory system), Category 2 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 1 -< 2.5

Bis(neodecanoyloxy) dioctylstannane	bis(neodecanoyloxy)dioctylstannane	68299-15-0	Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure, Category 2	>= 1 -< 10

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Symptoms of poisoning may occur even after several hours, continue medical observation for at least 48 hours after the accident.
Keep patient warm and at rest.
In case of intoxication, call a poison control center or physician for treatment advice, taking the packaging or the label of the product.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

In case of skin contact : Do NOT use solvents or thinners.

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of eye contact : In case of eye contact, remove contact lens and rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

If swallowed : Rinse mouth with water.

Do not induce vomiting due to aspiration hazard.

Keep at rest.

If swallowed, call a poison control center or doctor immediately.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

May cause damage to organs.

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.

When inhaled (e.g. during vomiting) risk of pulmonary oedema and/or pneumonia.

Risk of product entering the lungs on vomiting after ingestion.

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically.
No known specific antidote.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray jet

Dry powder

Alcohol-resistant foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Cool containers/tanks with water spray.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities. Avoid subsoil penetration. Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment. Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

		Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	WES-STEL	200 ppm 950 mg/m3	NZ OEL

		WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH
2-heptanone	110-43-0	WES-TWA	50 ppm 233 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
xylene	1330-20-7	WES-TWA	50 ppm 217 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	64742-95-6	WES-TWA	300 ppm 890 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	500 ppm 1,480 mg/m3	NZ OEL
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	WES-TWA	20 ppm 88 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin, Skin absorption			
		WES-STEL	40 ppm 176 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin, Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH

Bis(neodecanoyloxy)dioctylstannane	68299-15-0	WES-TWA	0.1 mg/m3 (Tin)	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin, Skin absorption			
		WES-STEL	0.2 mg/m3 (Tin)	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin, Skin absorption			
		TWA	0.1 mg/m3 (Tin)	ACGIH
		STEL	0.2 mg/m3 (Tin)	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
xylene	1330-20-7	Methylhippuric acid	Urine	End of shift	1.5 g/l	NZ BEI
		Methylhippuric acids	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	1.5 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Sum of mandelic acid and phenylglyox	Urine	End of exposure or end of shift	0.25 g/g creatinine	NZ BEI

		ylic acids				
		Sum of mandelic acid and phenyl glyoxylic acid	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	0.15 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

Wear respiratory protection if ventilation is inadequate.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g.

butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Preventive skin protection

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Anti-static protective clothing

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance : liquid

Color : colorless

Odor	:	ketone-like
pH	:	substance/mixture is non-polar/aprotic
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	116.00 °C
Flash point	:	26 °C Method: ISO 3679
Evaporation rate	:	not determined
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	20.0000 hPa (20 °C)

		not determined (50 °C)
Density	:	0.860 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	411.6 mm2/s (23 °C)
		3.800 mm2/s (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.

Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l

Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-heptanone:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,600 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 16.7 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Assessment	:	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
May cause damage to organs.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration toxicity

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 200 (25 °C) log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

2-heptanone:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.26 (30 °C) pH: 7 Method: Regulation (EC) No. 440/2008, Annex, A.8 GLP: yes

xylene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.12 - 3.20 (25 °C) GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0):

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.17 GLP: no

ethylbenzene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 4,170 (20 °C) log Pow: 3.6 (20 °C) pH: 7.8 GLP: yes

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3

Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3

Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	22.08.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ BEI	:	New Zealand. Biological Exposure Indices
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention

for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-A-30 1L

Product code : 000000000050732068

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Coatings and related products

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 2

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Respiratory system, Central nervous system)
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	:	Category 2 (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system)
Aspiration hazard	:	Category 1
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	:	Category 3

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements :
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H373 May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements :
Prevention:
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.

P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P260 Do not breathe mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:

P301 + P310 IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P314 Get medical advice/ attention if you feel unwell.
P331 Do NOT induce vomiting.
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:

P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : organic solvent
polyolefin

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
n-Butyl acetate	n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 30 -< 50
xylene	xylenes	1330-20-7	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system), Category 2	>= 20 -< 25

			Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	
isobutyl acetate	isobutyl acetate	110-19-0	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
ethylbenzene	ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Auditory system), Category 2 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 2.5 -< 10
chlorobenzene	chlorobenzene	108-90-7	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation,	>= 0.25 -< 1

			Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : In case of intoxication, call a poison control center or physician for treatment advice, taking the packaging or the label of the product.
Symptoms of poisoning may occur even after several hours, continue medical observation for at least 48 hours after the accident.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
Keep patient warm and at rest.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

In case of skin contact : Do NOT use solvents or thinners.

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of eye contact	:	If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn. Call a physician immediately. Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting due to aspiration hazard. Keep at rest. If swallowed, call a poison control center or doctor immediately.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11. When inhaled (e.g. during vomiting) risk of pulmonary oedema and/or pneumonia. Risk of product entering the lungs on vomiting after ingestion.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray Dry powder Foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Cool containers/tanks with water spray.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities. Avoid subsoil penetration. Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13). Ensure adequate ventilation.

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety

practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: tinned carbon steel (Tinplate), Carbon steel (Iron), Stove-lacquer EHD0022, Stove-lacquer R 78433, Stove-lacquer C222A/C221A

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible	Basis

			concentration	
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	WES-STEL	200 ppm 950 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH
xylene	1330-20-7	WES-TWA	50 ppm 217 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
isobutyl acetate	110-19-0	WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	WES-TWA	20 ppm 88 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin, Skin absorption			
		WES-STEL	40 ppm 176 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin, Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH

chlorobenzene	108-90-7	WES-TWA	10 ppm 46 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	10 ppm	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
xylene	1330-20-7	Methylhippuric acid	Urine	End of shift	1.5 g/l	NZ BEI
		Methylhippuric acids	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	1.5 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Sum of mandelic acid and phenylglyoxylic acids	Urine	End of exposure or end of shift	0.25 g/g creatinine	NZ BEI
		Sum of mandelic acid and phenyl glyoxylic acid	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	0.15 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI
chlorobenzene	108-90-7	4-Chlorocatec	Urine	End of shift at	100 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

		hol		end of workweek		
		p-Chlorophenol	Urine	End of shift at end of workweek	20 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A2P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)
Eye protection	:	Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

		Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)
Skin and body protection	:	Anti-static protective clothing Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.
Protective measures	:	Do not breathe vapour/spray. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	colorless
Odor	:	of acetate
pH	:	substance/mixture is non-polar/aprotic
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined

Flash point	:	23 °C Method: ISO 3679
Evaporation rate	:	not determined
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Density	:	0.894 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures

Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	6.0 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	< 30 s (23 °C) Cross section: 3 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Assessment	:	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

isobutyl acetate:

Assessment	:	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration toxicity

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 200 (25 °C) log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

xylene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.12 - 3.20 (25 °C) GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

isobutyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

ethylbenzene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 4,170 (20 °C) log Pow: 3.6 (20 °C)

pH: 7.8

GLP: yes

chlorobenzene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 2.84 (25 °C)

Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number : UN 1263

Proper shipping name : PAINT

Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number

HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)

Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)

Not applicable

HSW Controls

Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.

Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	14.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ BEI	:	New Zealand. Biological Exposure Indices
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen,

Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

A-A-40 1L

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 08.06.2025
3.0	14.11.2025	000000000050795090	Date of first issue: 12.11.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-A-40 1L

Product code : 000000000050795090

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Coatings and related products

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Carcinogenicity : Category 2

Reproductive toxicity	:	Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Central nervous system)
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	:	Category 2 (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system)
Aspiration hazard	:	Category 1
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	:	Category 3

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements :
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H351 Suspected of causing cancer.
H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
H373 May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements :
Prevention:
P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P260 Do not breathe mist or vapors.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:

P301 + P310 IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
P331 Do NOT induce vomiting.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:

P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste

disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : saturated polyester resin
cellulose ester
organic solvent
inorganic compounds

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
n-Butyl acetate	n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 30 -< 50
Silica gel, precipitated, crystalline free	Silica gel, precipitated, crystalline free	112926-00-8		>= 10 -< 20
xylene	xylenes	1330-20-7	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory	>= 2.5 -< 10

			system), Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system), Category 2 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	
1-methoxy-2-propylacetate	2-methoxy-1-methylethyl acetate	108-65-6	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10
2-heptanone	heptan-2-one	110-43-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10
ethylbenzene	ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Acute toxicity (Inhalation),	>= 1 -< 2.5

			Category 4 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Auditory system), Category 2 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	
bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl)sebacate	bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl) sebacate	41556-26-7	Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1A Reproductive toxicity, Category 2 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	>= 1 -< 2.5
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	64742-95-6	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	>= 1 -< 2.5

4-methylpentan-2-one	4-methylpentan-2-one	108-10-1	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Carcinogenicity, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 0.1 -< 1
polyaminoamide salt	Fatty acids, C18-unsatd., dimers, reaction products with N,N-dimethyl-1,3-propanediamine and 1,3-propanediamine	162627-17-0	Skin sensitization, Category 1	>= 0.1 -< 1
Methyl 1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl sebacate	methyl 1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl sebacate	82919-37-7	Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1A Reproductive toxicity, Category 2 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	>= 0.25 -< 1

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice	:	In case of intoxication, call a poison control center or physician for treatment advice, taking the packaging or the label of the product. Symptoms of poisoning may occur even after several hours, continue medical observation for at least 48 hours after the accident. Keep patient warm and at rest. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Move out of dangerous area. Immediately remove contaminated clothing. First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.
In case of skin contact	:	Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	In case of eye contact, remove contact lens and rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth with water.

Do not induce vomiting due to aspiration hazard.

Keep at rest.

If swallowed, call a poison control center or doctor immediately.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Suspected of causing cancer.

Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.

When inhaled (e.g. during vomiting) risk of pulmonary oedema and/or pneumonia.

Risk of product entering the lungs on vomiting after ingestion.

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically.
No known specific antidote.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray

Dry powder

Foam

Carbon dioxide (CO_2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment.

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Keep away from sources of ignition.

For emergency responders:

Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.

Environmental precautions : If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Avoid subsoil penetration.

Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Ensure adequate ventilation.

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors.

Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Keep away from heat.

Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Store protected against freezing.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Recommended storage temperature : 5 - 35 °C

Packaging material : Suitable material: Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis

n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	WES-STEL	200 ppm 950 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH
Silica gel, precipitated, crystalline free	112926-00-8	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
xylene	1330-20-7	WES-TWA	50 ppm 217 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
2-heptanone	110-43-0	WES-TWA	50 ppm 233 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	WES-TWA	20 ppm 88 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin, Skin absorption			
		WES-STEL	40 ppm 176 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin, Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH

Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	64742-95-6	WES-TWA	300 ppm 890 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	500 ppm 1,480 mg/m3	NZ OEL
4-methylpentan-2-one	108-10-1	WES-TWA	50 ppm 205 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	75 ppm 307 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	75 ppm	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
xylene	1330-20-7	Methylhippuric acid	Urine	End of shift	1.5 g/l	NZ BEI
		Methylhippuric acids	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	1.5 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Sum of mandelic acid and phenylglyox	Urine	End of exposure or end of	0.25 g/g creatinine	NZ BEI

		ylic acids		shift		
		Sum of mandelic acid and phenyl glyoxylic acid	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	0.15 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI
4-methylpentan-2-one	108-10-1	MIBK	Urine	End of shift	0.7 mg/l	NZ BEI
		methyl isobutyl ketone	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	1 mg/l	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A2P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of

permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance : liquid

Color : white

Odor : ketone-like

pH	:	substance/mixture is non-polar/aprotic
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	123 - 133 °C Method: calculated
Flash point	:	26 °C Method: ISO 3679
Evaporation rate	:	No data available
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	Upper explosion limit 7.60 %(V)
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	21.5000 hPa (20 °C) Method: calculated 53 hPa (50 °C)

Density	:	1.001 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	684.3 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 100 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.

Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks. Protect from frost. Heat. Avoid direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method

Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-heptanone:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,600 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 16.7 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Assessment	:	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

4-methylpentan-2-one:

Assessment	:	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Suspected of causing cancer.

Reproductive toxicity

Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration toxicity

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 200 (25 °C)

		log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes
xylene:		
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.12 - 3.20 (25 °C) GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.
1-methoxy-2-propylacetate:		
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 1.2 (20 °C) pH: 6.8 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes
2-heptanone:		
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.26 (30 °C) pH: 7 Method: Regulation (EC) No. 440/2008, Annex, A.8 GLP: yes

ethylbenzene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 4,170 (20 °C) log Pow: 3.6 (20 °C) pH: 7.8 GLP: yes

bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl)sebacate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Remarks: No data available

Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0):

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.17 GLP: no

4-methylpentan-2-one:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 79 (20 °C) log Pow: 1.9 (20 °C) pH: 6.7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: no

polyaminoamide salt:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: > 5.5 (20 °C) Method: Regulation (EC) No. 440/2008, Annex, A.8

GLP: no

Methyl 1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl sebacate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Remarks: No data available

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3

Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3
		Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002669 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Carcinogenic Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.

Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	14.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ BEI	:	New Zealand. Biological Exposure Indices
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen,

Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-A-42 0,5L

Product code : 000000000050675583

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Thinner
Spraying

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation	:	Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Central nervous system)
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	:	Category 2 (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system)
Aspiration hazard	:	Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements :
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H373 May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary Statements :
Prevention:
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P260 Do not breathe mist or vapors.

P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:

P301 + P310 IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P314 Get medical advice/ attention if you feel unwell.
P331 Do NOT induce vomiting.
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:

P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : acrylic resin
organic solvent

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
n-Butyl acetate	n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 30 -< 50
1-methoxy-2-propylacetate	2-methoxy-1-methylethyl acetate	108-65-6	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 20 -< 30
xylene	xylenes	1330-20-7	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3 Specific target organ	>= 10 -< 20

			toxicity - repeated exposure (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system), Category 2 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	
ethylbenzene	ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Auditory system), Category 2 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 2.5 -< 10

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : In case of intoxication, call a poison control center or physician for treatment advice, taking the packaging or the label of the product.
Symptoms of poisoning may occur even after several hours, continue medical observation for at least 48 hours after the accident.

Keep patient warm and at rest.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

In case of skin contact : Do NOT use solvents or thinners.

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of eye contact : Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist.

Call a physician immediately.

If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.

If swallowed : Rinse mouth with water.

Do not induce vomiting due to aspiration hazard.

Keep at rest.

If swallowed, call a poison control center or doctor immediately.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Causes skin irritation.

Causes serious eye irritation.

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.

When inhaled (e.g. during vomiting) risk of pulmonary oedema and/or pneumonia.

Risk of product entering the lungs on vomiting after ingestion.

Notes to physician : No known specific antidote.
Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray

Dry powder

Foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Avoid subsoil penetration.

Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Ensure adequate ventilation.

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	WES-STEL	200 ppm 950 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH
xylene	1330-20-7	WES-TWA	50 ppm 217 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	WES-TWA	20 ppm 88 mg/m3	NZ OEL

	Further information: Ototoxin, Skin absorption			
		WES-STEL	40 ppm 176 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin, Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
xylene	1330-20-7	Methylhippuric acid	Urine	End of shift	1.5 g/l	NZ BEI
		Methylhippuric acids	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	1.5 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Sum of mandelic acid and phenylglyoxylic acids	Urine	End of exposure or end of shift	0.25 g/g creatinine	NZ BEI
		Sum of mandelic acid and phenyl glyoxylic acid	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure	0.15 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

				ceases)		

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A2P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g.

nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm

Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove.

Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components.

The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures	:	Do not breathe vapour/spray. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	colorless
Odor	:	hydrocarbon-like
pH	:	substance/mixture is non-polar/aprotic
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	124.00 - 167.00 °C
Flash point	:	24 °C Method: ISO 3679

Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	8.4 hPa (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Density	:	0.911 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	: :	 not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity Viscosity, kinematic	: :	 6.0 mm2/s (23 °C)

		5.100 mm2/s (40 °C)
Flow time	:	< 30 s (23 °C) Cross section: 3 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Assessment	:	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration toxicity

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 200 (25 °C) log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

1-methoxy-2-propylacetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 1.2 (20 °C) pH: 6.8 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117

GLP: yes

xylene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.12 - 3.20 (25 °C) GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

ethylbenzene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 4,170 (20 °C) log Pow: 3.6 (20 °C) pH: 7.8 GLP: yes

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3

Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user
The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)

Chemical name	Environmental compartment	Reference concentration
xylene	Air	0.87 mg/m3
	Water	0.6 mg/l

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date : 13.11.2025

Further information

Other information : For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.
Restricted to professional users.

Date format : dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH : USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)

ACGIH BEI : ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)

NZ BEI : New Zealand. Biological Exposure Indices

NZ OEL : New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants

ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-A-42S 0,4L

Product code : 000000000050685272

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Thinner

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Aerosols : Category 1

Carcinogenicity : Category 2

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure : Category 3 (Central nervous system)

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	:	Category 2 (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements :
H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.
H229 Pressurised container: May burst if heated.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H351 Suspected of causing cancer.
H373 May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary Statements :

Prevention:
P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251 Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P260 Do not breathe dusts or mists.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.

Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405 Store locked up.
P410 + P412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
Container is under pressure. Protect from sun and temperatures above 50 °C. Do not open with force or incinerate even after use. Do not spray into flames or onto glowing objects.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : acrylic resin
organic solvent

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
dimethyl ether	dimethyl ether	115-10-6	Flammable gases, Category 1A Gases under pressure, Liquefied gas	>= 50 -< 70
1-methoxy-2-propylacetate	2-methoxy-1-methylethyl acetate	108-65-6	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
n-Butyl acetate	n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3	>= 10 -< 20

			Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	
xylene	xylenes	1330-20-7	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system), Category 2 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 2.5 -< 10
ethylbenzene	ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated	>= 1 -< 2.5

			exposure (Auditory system), Category 2 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	
4-methylpentan-2-one	4-methylpentan-2-one	108-10-1	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Carcinogenicity, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 0.1 -< 1

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).

		First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
In case of eye contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. In case of eye contact, remove contact lens and rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Suspected of causing cancer. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Dry powder

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Water spray

Foam

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Cool containers exposed to fire with water. Decomposition, pressure build-up and bursting of containers may occur.

Hazardous combustion products : Carbon oxides

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods : Cool containers/tanks with water spray.

Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This

must not be discharged into drains.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent

material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Handle with care - avoid bumps, friction and impact. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: Stainless steel 1.4301 (V2), Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
dimethyl ether	115-10-6	WES-TWA	400 ppm 766 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	500 ppm 958 mg/m3	NZ OEL
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	WES-STEL	200 ppm 950 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH

xylene	1330-20-7	WES-TWA	50 ppm 217 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	WES-TWA	20 ppm 88 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin, Skin absorption			
		WES-STEL	40 ppm 176 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin, Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
4-methylpentan-2-one	108-10-1	WES-TWA	50 ppm 205 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	75 ppm 307 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	75 ppm	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
xylene	1330-20-7	Methylhippuric acid	Urine	End of shift	1.5 g/l	NZ BEI

		Methylhippuric acids	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	1.5 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Sum of mandelic acid and phenylglyoxylic acids	Urine	End of exposure or end of shift	0.25 g/g creatinine	NZ BEI
		Sum of mandelic acid and phenyl glyoxylic acid	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	0.15 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI
4-methylpentan-2-one	108-10-1	MIBK	Urine	End of shift	0.7 mg/l	NZ BEI
		methyl isobutyl ketone	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	1 mg/l	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g.

butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm

Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove.

Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components.

The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

chemical-resistant disposable coveralls

Protective measures : Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety

practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	aerosol
Color	:	colorless
Odor	:	characteristic
pH	:	substance/mixture is a gas
Melting point/ range	:	Study technically not feasible.
Boiling point/boiling range	:	Study technically not feasible.
Flash point	:	-1 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	1.2 %(V)

Vapor pressure	:	> 999.0000 hPa (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Density	:	0.720 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	: :	 not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	235 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity Viscosity, kinematic	: :	 49.8 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	40 s (23 °C) Cross section: 4 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.

Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	No data available

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Risk of bursting. Vapors may form explosive mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks. Avoid direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 5 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: dust/mist

Method: Calculation method

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Assessment : Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

4-methylpentan-2-one:

Assessment : Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Suspected of causing cancer.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

dimethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.07 (25 °C) pH: 7

1-methoxy-2-propylacetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 1.2 (20 °C) pH: 6.8 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

n-Butyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 200 (25 °C) log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C) pH: 7

		Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes
xylene:		
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.12 - 3.20 (25 °C) GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.
ethylbenzene:		
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 4,170 (20 °C) log Pow: 3.6 (20 °C) pH: 7.8 GLP: yes
4-methylpentan-2-one:		
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 79 (20 °C) log Pow: 1.9 (20 °C) pH: 6.7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: no

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1950
Proper shipping name	:	AEROSOLS
Class	:	2.1
Packing group	:	Not assigned by regulation
Labels	:	2.1
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1950
Proper shipping name	:	AEROSOLS
Class	:	2.1

Packing group	:	Not assigned by regulation
Labels	:	Flammable Gas
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	203
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	203

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1950
Proper shipping name	:	AEROSOLS
Class	:	2.1
Packing group	:	Not assigned by regulation
Labels	:	2.1
EmS Code	:	F-D, S-U
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1950
Proper shipping name	:	AEROSOLS
Class	:	2.1
Packing group	:	Not assigned by regulation
Labels	:	2.1

Marine pollutant : no

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002517 Aerosols Flammable Carcinogenic Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)

Chemical name	Environmental compartment	Reference concentration
xylene	Air	0.87 mg/m3
	Water	0.6 mg/l

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date : 14.11.2025

Further information

Other information : For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.

Restricted to professional users.

Date format : dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ BEI	:	New Zealand. Biological Exposure Indices
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC -

No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-A-80 1L

Product code : 000000000050766275

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Thinner

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 1

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Central nervous system)
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	:	Category 2

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements :
H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements :

Prevention:
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.
Response:

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
P391 Collect spillage.

Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : organic solvent
unsaturated acrylic resin

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
n-Butyl acetate	n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	Flammable liquids,	>= 50 -< 70

			Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	
1-methoxy-2-propylacetate	2-methoxy-1-methylethyl acetate	108-65-6	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 20 -< 30
reaction mass of: 2-(2-((oxo(phenyl)acetyl)oxy)ethoxy)ethyl oxo(phenyl)acetate	reaction mass of: 2-(2-((oxo(phenyl)acetyl)oxy)ethoxy)ethyl oxo(phenyl)acetate	Not Assigned	Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1A	>= 1 -< 10
Ethoxylated trimethylolpropane triacrylate esters	Propylidynetrimethanol, ethoxylated, esters with acrylic acid	28961-43-5	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	>= 3 -< 10

Pentaerythritol tetrakis(3-mercaptopropionate)	pentaerythritol tetrakis(3-mercaptopropionate)	7575-23-7	Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1A Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	>= 1 -< 2.5

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Move out of dangerous area.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of skin contact : In case of skin contact avoid direct exposure to sunlight or other UV radiation since this would increase sensitisation of the skin.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

		Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
In case of eye contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. In case of eye contact, remove contact lens and rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. In case of accidental eye contact avoid concurrent exposure to the sun or other sources of UV light which may increase the sensitivity of eye.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye damage. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray Dry powder

Foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3YE

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel:

emergency procedures		Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities. Avoid subsoil penetration. Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13). Ensure adequate ventilation.

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them

upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from free radical initiators, peroxides, strong alkalis and reactive materials to avoid exothermic polymerization.

Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	WES-STEL	200 ppm 950 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH

		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g.

butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm

Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove.

Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components.

The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

chemical-resistant disposable coveralls

Protective measures	:	Do not breathe vapour/spray. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	colorless
Odor	:	ester-like
pH	:	substance/mixture is non-polar/aprotic
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	17 °C Method: ISO 3679

Flammability	:	Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Density	:	0.922 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	6.0 mm2/s (23 °C)

		not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	< 30 s (23 °C) Cross section: 3 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Ultraviolet rays Avoid direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions. Keep away from free radical initiators, peroxides, strong alkalis and reactive materials to avoid exothermic

polymerization.

Hazardous decomposition products : No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg

Method: Calculation method

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Assessment : Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Components:

Pentaerythritol tetrakis(3-mercaptopropionate):

M-Factor (Acute aquatic toxicity)	:	10
M-Factor (Chronic aquatic toxicity)	:	10

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 200 (25 °C) log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117

GLP: yes

1-methoxy-2-propylacetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 1.2 (20 °C) pH: 6.8 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

reaction mass of: 2-(2-((oxo(phenyl)acetyl)oxy)ethoxy)ethyl oxo(phenyl)acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.5 - 3.0 (20 °C) pH: 7 GLP: yes log Pow: 0.5 - 3.0 (20 °C) pH: 7 GLP: yes

Pentaerythritol tetrakis(3-mercaptopropionate):

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.8 (30 °C) pH: 7

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	II
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	yes

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	II

Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	364
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	353

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT (PENTAERYTHRITOL TETRAKIS(3-MERCAPTOPROPIONATE))
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	II
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	yes

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	II
Labels	:	3

Hazchem Code	:	3YE
Marine pollutant	:	yes

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	07.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	Restricted to professional users. For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of

all components.

Date format : dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH : USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)

NZ OEL : New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants

ACGIH / TWA : 8-hour, time-weighted average

ACGIH / STEL : Short-term exposure limit

NZ OEL / WES-TWA : Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average

NZ OEL / WES-STEL : Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution

Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

A-B-13 1,5KG

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 22.08.2025
5.0	14.11.2025	000000000050731689	Date of first issue: 01.10.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-B-13 1,5KG

Product code : 000000000050731689

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Putty

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 2

Skin sensitization	:	Category 1
Reproductive toxicity	:	Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	:	Category 1 (Auditory system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements :
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
H372 Causes damage to organs (Auditory system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary Statements :

Prevention:
P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P260 Do not breathe mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature	:	unsaturated polyester resin synthetic polymerizates organic solvent organic compounds

fillers
pigment

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
talc	Talc (Mg3H2(SiO3)4)	14807-96-6		>= 30 -< 50
styrene	styrene	100-42-5	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Reproductive toxicity, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Auditory system), Category 1 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
Barium sulfate	barium sulfate	7727-43-7		>= 10 -< 20

Titanium dioxide	titanium dioxide	13463-67-7		>= 1 -< 10
maleic anhydride	maleic anhydride	108-31-6	Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Respiratory sensitization, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1A Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Inhalation) (Respiratory system), Category 1	>= 0.001< 0.1 -

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial

		respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn. Call a physician immediately. Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye irritation. Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child. Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote.

Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray

Dry powder

Foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods : Cool containers/tanks with water spray.

Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Hazchem Code : 3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Keep away from heat.

Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Store protected against freezing.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Recommended storage temperature : 5 - 25 °C

Packaging material : Suitable material: tinned carbon steel (Tinplate), Carbon steel (Iron)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis

talc	14807-96-6	WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
styrene	100-42-5	WES-TWA	20 ppm 85 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Suspected human carcinogen, Ototoxin			
		WES-STEL	40 ppm 170 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Suspected human carcinogen, Ototoxin			
		TWA	10 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	20 ppm	ACGIH
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Inhalable particulate matter)	5 mg/m3	ACGIH
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2.5 mg/m3 (Titanium dioxide)	ACGIH
maleic anhydride	108-31-6	WES-TWA (Inhalable	0.0025 ppm	NZ OEL

		Fraction and Vapour)	0.01 mg/m3	
	Further information: Sensitiser			
		TWA (Inhalable fraction and vapor)	0.01 mg/m3	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
styrene	100-42-5	Mandelic acid plus phenylglyoxylic acid	Urine	End of shift	400 mg/g creatinine	NZ BEI
		Styrene	Urine	End of shift	40 µg/l	NZ BEI
		Mandelic acid plus phenylglyoxylic acid	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	150 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI
		Styrene	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure	20 µg/l	ACGIH BEI

				ceases)		

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

full face mask with AB2P3 class combination filter

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g.

butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index

6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Preventive skin protection

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166

Skin and body protection : Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Anti-static protective clothing

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance : liquid

Color : white

Odor : of styrene

pH	:	substance/mixture is non-soluble (in water)
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	30 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Density	:	1.763 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		

Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	411.6 mm2/s (23 °C) 7487.0 mm2/s (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	No hazardous reactions when stored and handled according to instructions.
Conditions to avoid	:	Protect from frost. Heat, flames and sparks. Avoid direct sunlight. Heat.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Components:

styrene:

Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 12 mg/l

Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

maleic anhydride:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 1,090 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : Assessment: Corrosive to the respiratory tract.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-repeated exposure

Causes damage to organs (Auditory system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

talc:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -9.4 (25 °C) pH: 7 GLP: no

styrene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.96 (25 °C) Method: OECD Test Guideline 107

Barium sulfate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 4.26 log Pow: 0.63

Titanium dioxide:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Remarks: Not applicable

maleic anhydride:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -2.61 (19.8 °C) GLP: yes

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III

Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date : 14.11.2025

Further information

Other information : For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.
Restricted to professional users.

Date format : dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH : USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)

ACGIH BEI : ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)

NZ BEI : New Zealand. Biological Exposure Indices

NZ OEL : New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants

ACGIH / TWA : 8-hour, time-weighted average

ACGIH / STEL : Short-term exposure limit

NZ OEL / WES-TWA : Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average

NZ OEL / WES-STEL : Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG

- Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

A-B-57 1,4KG

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 08.06.2025
5.0	13.11.2025	000000000050732036	Date of first issue: 31.07.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-B-57 1,4KG

Product code : 000000000050732036

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Putty

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 2

Skin sensitization	:	Category 1
Reproductive toxicity	:	Category 1
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Respiratory system)
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	:	Category 1 (Auditory system)
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	:	Category 3

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements :
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
H360 May damage fertility or the unborn child.
H372 Causes damage to organs (Auditory system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements :
Prevention:
P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P260 Do not breathe mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:

P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : unsaturated polyester resin
synthetic polymerizates
organic solvent
fillers
organic compounds
pigment

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
styrene	styrene	100-42-5	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Reproductive toxicity, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory	>= 25 -< 30

			system), Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Auditory system), Category 1 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	
talc	Talc (Mg3H2(SiO3)4)	14807-96-6		>= 10 -< 20
Limestone	limestone	1317-65-3		>= 10 -< 20
Barium sulfate	barium sulfate	7727-43-7		>= 1 -< 10
Titanium dioxide	titanium dioxide	13463-67-7		>= 1 -< 10
Cobalt (2-ethylhexanoate)	cobalt bis(2-ethylhexanoate)	136-52-7	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1A Reproductive toxicity, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 0.25 -< 1
1,4-dihydroxybenzene	hydroquinone	123-31-9	Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1	>=< 0.025 0.0025 -

			Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B Germ cell mutagenicity, Category 2 Carcinogenicity, Category 2 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	
maleic anhydride	maleic anhydride	108-31-6	Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Respiratory sensitization, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1A Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Inhalation) (Respiratory system), Category 1	>= 0.001< 0.1 -

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice	:	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Move out of dangerous area. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Immediately remove contaminated clothing. If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn. Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and	:	Causes skin irritation.

delayed		May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. May damage fertility or the unborn child. Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray Dry powder Foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the

environment.

Avoid subsoil penetration.

If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Keep away from heat.

Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Store protected against freezing.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Recommended storage temperature : 5 - 25 °C

Packaging material : Suitable material: Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
styrene	100-42-5	WES-TWA	20 ppm 85 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Suspected human carcinogen, Ototoxin			
		WES-STEL	40 ppm 170 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Suspected human carcinogen, Ototoxin			
		TWA	10 ppm	ACGIH

		STEL	20 ppm	ACGIH
talc	14807-96-6	WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
Limestone	1317-65-3	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3 (Calcium carbonate)	NZ OEL
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Inhalable particulate matter)	5 mg/m3	ACGIH
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2.5 mg/m3 (Titanium dioxide)	ACGIH
1,4-dihydroxybenzene	123-31-9	WES-TWA	1 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin sensitizer, Skin absorption			
		TWA	1 mg/m3	ACGIH
maleic anhydride	108-31-6	WES-TWA (Inhalable Fraction and Vapour)	0.0025 ppm 0.01 mg/m3	NZ OEL

	Further information: Sensitiser			
		TWA (Inhalable fraction and vapor)	0.01 mg/m3	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
styrene	100-42-5	Mandelic acid plus phenylglyoxylic acid	Urine	End of shift	400 mg/g creatinine	NZ BEI
		Styrene	Urine	End of shift	40 µg/l	NZ BEI
		Mandelic acid plus phenylglyoxylic acid	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	150 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI
		Styrene	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	20 µg/l	ACGIH BEI
1,4-dihydroxybenzene	123-31-9	Methemoglo	In blood	During or at the	5 % Hb	ACGIH

		bin		end of the shift		BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

full face mask with AB2P3 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g.

nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm

Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove.

Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components.

The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures	:	Do not breathe vapour/spray. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	gray
Odor	:	of styrene
pH	:	substance/mixture is non-soluble (in water)
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	28 °C Method: ISO 3679

Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Density	:	1.489 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	: :	 not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity Viscosity, kinematic	: :	 411.6 mm2/s (23 °C)

		276.000 mm2/s (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Protect from frost. Heat, flames and sparks. Avoid direct sunlight. Heat.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Hazardous decomposition products : No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute inhalation toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Method: Calculation method

Components:

styrene:

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): 12 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

maleic anhydride:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 1,090 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : Assessment: Corrosive to the respiratory tract.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

May damage fertility or the unborn child.

STOT-single exposure

May cause respiratory irritation.

STOT-repeated exposure

Causes damage to organs (Auditory system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Components:

Cobalt (2-ethylhexanoate):

M-Factor (Acute aquatic toxicity)	:	1

1,4-dihydroxybenzene:

M-Factor (Acute aquatic toxicity)	:	10

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

styrene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.96 (25 °C) Method: OECD Test Guideline 107

talc:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -9.4 (25 °C) pH: 7 GLP: no

Barium sulfate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 4.26 log Pow: 0.63

Titanium dioxide:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Remarks: Not applicable

Cobalt (2-ethylhexanoate):

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.96 (20 °C) pH: 7

1,4-dihydroxybenzene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.59 Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

maleic anhydride:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -2.61 (19.8 °C) GLP: yes

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT

Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3
		Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	13.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ BEI	:	New Zealand. Biological Exposure Indices
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average

NZ OEL / WES-STEL : Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

A-B-87 0,4KG

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 10.05.2025
4.0	14.11.2025	000000000050737304	Date of first issue: 31.07.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-B-87 0,4KG

Product code : 000000000050737304

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Putty

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 2

Skin sensitization	:	Category 1
Reproductive toxicity	:	Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	:	Category 1 (Auditory system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements :
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
H372 Causes damage to organs (Auditory system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary Statements :
Prevention:
P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P260 Do not breathe mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature	:	unsaturated polyester resin synthetic polymerizates fillers organic compounds

organic solvent

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
talc	Talc (Mg3H2(SiO3)4)	14807-96-6		>= 30 -< 50
Barium sulfate	barium sulfate	7727-43-7		>= 20 -< 30
styrene	styrene	100-42-5	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Reproductive toxicity, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Auditory system), Category 1 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
Phosphine oxide,	Bis-	162881-26-7	Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1A	>= 0.25 -< 1

phenylbis(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)-	trimethylbenzoyl phenylphosphine oxide		Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 4	
maleic anhydride	maleic anhydride	108-31-6	Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Respiratory sensitization, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1A Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Inhalation) (Respiratory system), Category 1	>= 0.001< 0.1 -

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn. Call a physician immediately. Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye irritation. Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child. Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in

Section 11.

Notes to physician : No known specific antidote.
Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray

Dry powder

Foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods : Cool containers/tanks with water spray.

Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local /

national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

		Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Keep away from heat. Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Store protected against freezing. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Recommended storage temperature	:	5 - 25 °C
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: Aluminum, Stove-lacquer RDL 50, Stove-lacquer R 78433, Stove-lacquer 79/14/3 (Müller/CH), Stove-lacquer EHD0022, Stove-lacquer KNS L-5X, Stove-lacquer Valspar HXR008F red, Stove-lacquer Vitalure 745, Standard interior paint, Stove-lacquer C222A/C221A, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of	Control parameters /	Basis

		exposure)	Permissible concentration	
talc	14807-96-6	WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Inhalable particulate matter)	5 mg/m3	ACGIH
styrene	100-42-5	WES-TWA	20 ppm 85 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Suspected human carcinogen, Ototoxin			
		WES-STEL	40 ppm 170 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Suspected human carcinogen, Ototoxin			
		TWA	10 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	20 ppm	ACGIH
maleic anhydride	108-31-6	WES-TWA (Inhalable Fraction and Vapour)	0.0025 ppm 0.01 mg/m3	NZ OEL

	Further information: Sensitiser			
		TWA (Inhalable fraction and vapor)	0.01 mg/m3	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
styrene	100-42-5	Mandelic acid plus phenylglyoxylic acid	Urine	End of shift	400 mg/g creatinine	NZ BEI
		Styrene	Urine	End of shift	40 µg/l	NZ BEI
		Mandelic acid plus phenylglyoxylic acid	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	150 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI
		Styrene	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	20 µg/l	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

full face mask with AB2P3 class combination filter

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g.

nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding >

		10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)
		Preventive skin protection
Eye protection	:	Required when there is a risk of eye contact.
		Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166
Skin and body protection	:	Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.
		Anti-static protective clothing
Protective measures	:	Do not breathe vapour/spray.
		Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.
		If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.
		Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.
		Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	gray
Odor	:	of styrene
pH	:	substance/mixture is non-soluble (in water)

Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	30 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Density	:	1.620 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	411.6 mm2/s (23 °C) 5741.0 mm2/s (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	No hazardous reactions when stored and handled according to instructions.
Conditions to avoid	:	Protect from frost. Heat, flames and sparks. Avoid direct sunlight. Heat.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Components:

styrene:

Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 12 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor

maleic anhydride:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 1,090 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : Assessment: Corrosive to the respiratory tract.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-repeated exposure

Causes damage to organs (Auditory system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

talc:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -9.4 (25 °C) pH: 7 GLP: no

Barium sulfate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 4.26 log Pow: 0.63

styrene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.96 (25 °C) Method: OECD Test Guideline 107

Phosphine oxide, phenylbis(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)-:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 5.8 (22 °C) pH: 8.3

Method: OECD Test Guideline 117

GLP: yes

maleic anhydride:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -2.61 (19.8 °C)

GLP: yes

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number : UN 1263

Proper shipping name : PAINT

Class : 3

Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3
		Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	14.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ BEI	:	New Zealand. Biological Exposure Indices
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

A-C-10 5L

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 22.08.2025
5.0	14.11.2025	000000000050794057	Date of first issue: 28.11.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-C-10 5L

Product code : 000000000050794057

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Clearcoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 2

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Reproductive toxicity	:	Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Central nervous system)
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	:	Category 3

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements :
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:

P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : acrylic resin
organic solvent

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
n-Butyl acetate	n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 20 -< 30
3,5,5-trimethylhexanoic acid	3,5,5-trimethylhexanoic acid	3302-10-1	Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1	>= 1 -< 3
Benzenepropanoic acid, 3-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(1,1- dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxy-, C7-9-branched and linear alkyl esters	CGL 384	127519-17-9	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	>= 1 -< 2.5
bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl)sebacate	bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl) sebacate	41556-26-7	Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1A Reproductive toxicity, Category 2 Hazardous to the	>= 0.25 -< 1

			aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	
Methyl 1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl sebacate	methyl 1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl sebacate	82919-37-7	Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1A Reproductive toxicity, Category 2 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	>= 0.1 -< 0.25

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial

		respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	Treat symptomatically. No known specific antidote.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray Dry powder Foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Cool containers/tanks with water spray.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

fire and explosion		Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

		Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Keep away from heat. Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Store protected against freezing. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Recommended storage temperature	:	< 35.00 °C
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	WES-STEL	200 ppm 950 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance : liquid

Color : colorless

Odor : ester-like

pH : substance/mixture is non-polar/aprotic

Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	116.00 °C
Flash point	:	30 °C Method: ISO 3679
Evaporation rate	:	No data available
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	20.0 hPa (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Density	:	1.005 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	411.6 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Protect from frost. Heat, flames and sparks. Avoid direct sunlight. Heat.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Assessment	:	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization
May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity
Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

STOT-single exposure
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity
No data available

Persistence and degradability
No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 200 (25 °C) log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

3,5,5-trimethylhexanoic acid:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 1,580 (25 °C) log Pow: 3.2 (25 °C) pH: 3 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

Benzenepropanoic acid, 3-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(1,1- dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxy-, C7-9-branched and linear alkyl esters:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 9.2

bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl)sebacate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Remarks: No data available

Methyl 1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl sebacate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Remarks: No data available

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263

Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3

Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3
		Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	14.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial

Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-C-20 5L

Product code : 000000000050794088

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Clearcoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 2

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Reproductive toxicity	:	Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Central nervous system)
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	:	Category 3

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements :
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:

P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : acrylic resin
organic solvent

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
n-Butyl acetate	n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 30 -< 50
3,5,5-trimethylhexanoic acid	3,5,5-trimethylhexanoic acid	3302-10-1	Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1	>= 1 -< 3
2-heptanone	heptan-2-one	110-43-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10

Benzenepropanoic acid, 3-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(1,1- dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxy-, C7-9-branched and linear alkyl esters	CGL 384	127519-17-9	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	>= 1 -< 2.5
bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl)sebacate	bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl) sebacate	41556-26-7	Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1A Reproductive toxicity, Category 2 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	>= 0.25 -< 1
Methyl 1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl sebacate	methyl 1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl sebacate	82919-37-7	Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1A Reproductive toxicity, Category 2 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	>= 0.1 -< 0.25

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice	:	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Move out of dangerous area. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Immediately remove contaminated clothing. If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn. Call a physician immediately. Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically.
No known specific antidote.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray

Dry powder

Foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods : Cool containers/tanks with water spray.

Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities. Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed

respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	WES-STEL	200 ppm 950 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH
2-heptanone	110-43-0	WES-TWA	50 ppm 233 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure

limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

chemical-resistant disposable coveralls

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	colorless
Odor	:	ketone-like
pH	:	substance/mixture is non-polar/aprotic
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	116.00 °C
Flash point	:	26 °C Method: ISO 3679
Evaporation rate	:	No data available
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3

Vapor pressure	:	20.0 hPa (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Density	:	1.000 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	: :	 not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity Viscosity, dynamic	: :	 No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	269.0 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 40 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive

Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method

Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-heptanone:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,600 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 16.7 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Assessment	:	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity
Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

STOT-single exposure
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity
No data available

Persistence and degradability
No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 200 (25 °C) log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117

GLP: yes

3,5,5-trimethylhexanoic acid:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 1,580 (25 °C) log Pow: 3.2 (25 °C) pH: 3 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

2-heptanone:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.26 (30 °C) pH: 7 Method: Regulation (EC) No. 440/2008, Annex, A.8 GLP: yes

Benzenepropanoic acid, 3-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(1,1- dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxy-, C7-9-branched and linear alkyl esters:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 9.2

bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl)sebacate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Remarks: No data available

Methyl 1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl sebacate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Remarks: No data available

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263

Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3

Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3
		Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date : 14.11.2025

Further information

Other information : For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.
Restricted to professional users.

Date format : dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH : USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)

NZ OEL : New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants

ACGIH / TWA : 8-hour, time-weighted average

ACGIH / STEL : Short-term exposure limit

NZ OEL / WES-TWA : Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average

NZ OEL / WES-STEL : Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial

Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-C-32 5L

Product code : 000000000050794051

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Clearcoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Reproductive toxicity : Category 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	:	Category 3

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word	:	Warning
Hazard Statements	:	H226 Flammable liquid and vapor. H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction. H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child. H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Precautionary Statements	:	**Prevention:** P201 Obtain special instructions before use. P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P233 Keep container tightly closed. P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment. P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment. P242 Use non-sparking tools. P243 Take action to prevent static discharges. P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors. P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. P273 Avoid release to the environment. P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection. **Response:** P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/

attention.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
Storage:
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : acrylic resin
organic solvent

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
2-heptanone	heptan-2-one	110-43-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20

Benzenepropanoic acid, 3-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(1,1- dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxy-, C7-9-branched and linear alkyl esters	CGL 384	127519-17-9	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	>= 1 -< 2.5
bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl)sebacate	bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl) sebacate	41556-26-7	Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1A Reproductive toxicity, Category 2 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	>= 0.25 -< 1
Methyl 1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl sebacate	methyl 1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl sebacate	82919-37-7	Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1A Reproductive toxicity, Category 2 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	>= 0.1 -< 0.25

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice	:	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Move out of dangerous area. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Immediately remove contaminated clothing. If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	In case of eye contact, remove contact lens and rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	May cause an allergic skin reaction. Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in

Section 11.

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically.
No known specific antidote.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray

Dry powder

Foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods : Cool containers/tanks with water spray.

Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Ensure adequate ventilation.

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety

		practice.
		Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.
		Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.
		Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Keep away from heat.
		Avoid direct sunlight.
		Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.
		Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.
		Observe label precautions.
		Store protected against freezing.
		Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Recommended storage temperature	:	35.00 °C
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-heptanone	110-43-0	WES-TWA	50 ppm 233 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation

time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection	:	Required when there is a risk of eye contact. Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166
Skin and body protection	:	Anti-static protective clothing Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.
Protective measures	:	Do not breathe vapour/spray. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	colorless
Odor	:	aromatic
Odor Threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	substance/mixture is non-polar/aprotic

Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	124.00 - 165.00 °C
Flash point	:	39 °C Method: ISO 3679
Evaporation rate	:	No data available
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	5.0000 hPa (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Density	:	1.017 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	411.6 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks. Protect from frost. Avoid direct sunlight. Heat.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-heptanone:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,600 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 16.7 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-heptanone:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.26 (30 °C) pH: 7 Method: Regulation (EC) No. 440/2008, Annex, A.8 GLP: yes

Benzenepropanoic acid, 3-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(1,1- dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxy-, C7-9-branched and linear alkyl esters:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 9.2

bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl)sebacate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Remarks: No data available

Methyl 1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl sebacate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Remarks: No data available

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3

Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3

Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3 Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	14.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level;

NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-C-40 5L

Product code : 000000000050794055

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Clearcoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 2

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Carcinogenicity	:	Category 2
Reproductive toxicity	:	Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Central nervous system)
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	:	Category 2 (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system)
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	:	Category 3

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements :
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H351 Suspected of causing cancer.
H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
H373 May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements :
Prevention:
P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames

and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P260 Do not breathe mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:

P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : saturated polyester resin
acrylic resin
organic solvent

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
n-Butyl acetate	n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
2-heptanone	heptan-2-one	110-43-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20

xylene	xylenes	1330-20-7	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system), Category 2 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 2.5 -< 10
Benzenepropanoic acid, 3-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(1,1- dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxy-, C7-9-branched and linear alkyl esters	CGL 384	127519-17-9	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	>= 1 -< 2.5
ethylbenzene	ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Acute toxicity (Inhalation),	>= 1 -< 2.5

			Category 4 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Auditory system), Category 2 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	64742-95-6	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	>= 1 -< 2.5
3,5,5-trimethylhexanoic acid	3,5,5-trimethylhexanoic acid	3302-10-1	Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1	>= 1 -< 3
bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl)sebacate	bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl) sebacate	41556-26-7	Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1A	>= 0.25 -< 1

			Reproductive toxicity, Category 2 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	
Methyl 1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl sebacate	methyl 1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl sebacate	82919-37-7	Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1A Reproductive toxicity, Category 2 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	>= 0.1 -< 0.25
4-methylpentan-2-one	4-methylpentan-2-one	108-10-1	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Carcinogenicity, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous	>= 0.1 -< 1

			system), Category 3	

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice	:	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Move out of dangerous area. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Immediately remove contaminated clothing. If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Suspected of causing cancer. Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray Dry powder Foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous

fighting		combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Cool containers/tanks with water spray.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.

Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment.

Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Keep away from heat. Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Store protected against freezing.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Recommended storage temperature : 5.00 - 35.00 °C

Packaging material : Suitable material: Stainless steel 1.4301 (V2), Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	WES-STEL	200 ppm 950 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH

2-heptanone	110-43-0	WES-TWA	50 ppm 233 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
xylene	1330-20-7	WES-TWA	50 ppm 217 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	WES-TWA	20 ppm 88 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin, Skin absorption			
		WES-STEL	40 ppm 176 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin, Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	64742-95-6	WES-TWA	300 ppm 890 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	500 ppm 1,480 mg/m3	NZ OEL
4-methylpentan-2-one	108-10-1	WES-TWA	50 ppm 205 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	75 ppm 307 mg/m3	NZ OEL

		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	75 ppm	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
xylene	1330-20-7	Methylhippuric acid	Urine	End of shift	1.5 g/l	NZ BEI
		Methylhippuric acids	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	1.5 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Sum of mandelic acid and phenylglyoxylic acids	Urine	End of exposure or end of shift	0.25 g/g creatinine	NZ BEI
		Sum of mandelic acid and phenyl glyoxylic acid	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	0.15 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI
4-methylpentan-2-one	108-10-1	MIBK	Urine	End of shift	0.7 mg/l	NZ BEI
		methyl	Urine	End of	1 mg/l	ACGIH

		isobutyl ketone		shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)		BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)
Eye protection	:	Required when there is a risk of eye contact. Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection	:	Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres. chemical-resistant disposable coveralls
Protective measures	:	Do not breathe vapour/spray. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	colorless
Odor	:	ester-like
pH	:	substance/mixture is non-polar/aprotic
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	116.00 °C

Flash point	:	25 °C Method: ISO 3679
Evaporation rate	:	No data available
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	12.0000 hPa (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Density	:	0.999 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C

Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	97.3 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 72 s (23 °C) Cross section: 4 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.

reactions

Conditions to avoid	:	Protect from frost. Heat, flames and sparks. Avoid direct sunlight. Heat.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-heptanone:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,600 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 16.7 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Assessment	:	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

4-methylpentan-2-one:

Assessment	:	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Suspected of causing cancer.

Reproductive toxicity

Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

No aspiration toxicity classification

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 200 (25 °C) log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

2-heptanone:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.26 (30 °C) pH: 7 Method: Regulation (EC) No. 440/2008, Annex, A.8 GLP: yes

xylene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.12 - 3.20 (25 °C) GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

Benzenepropanoic acid, 3-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(1,1- dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxy-, C7-9-branched and linear alkyl esters:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 9.2

ethylbenzene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 4,170 (20 °C) log Pow: 3.6 (20 °C) pH: 7.8 GLP: yes

Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0):

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.17

GLP: no

3,5,5-trimethylhexanoic acid:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 1,580 (25 °C) log Pow: 3.2 (25 °C) pH: 3 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl)sebacate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Remarks: No data available

Methyl 1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl sebacate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Remarks: No data available

4-methylpentan-2-one:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 79 (20 °C) log Pow: 1.9 (20 °C) pH: 6.7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: no

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3

Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3

Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002669 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Carcinogenic Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	14.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.

Restricted to professional users.

Date format : dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ BEI	:	New Zealand. Biological Exposure Indices
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC -

No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-C-80 1L

Product code : 000000000050766693

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Clearcoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 4

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 2

Skin sensitization	:	Category 1
Reproductive toxicity	:	Category 2
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	:	Category 2

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements :
H227 Combustible liquid.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements :

Prevention:
P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:
P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
P391 Collect spillage.

Storage:
P403 Store in a well-ventilated place.
P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : unsaturated acrylic resin
metal
organic solvent

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
1,6-hexanediol diacrylate	hexamethylene diacrylate	13048-33-4	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye	>= 10 -< 20

			damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Skin sensitization, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	
reaction mass of: 2-(2-((oxo(phenyl)acetyl)oxy)ethoxy)ethyl oxo(phenyl)acetate	reaction mass of: 2-(2-((oxo(phenyl)acetyl)oxy)ethoxy)ethyl oxo(phenyl)acetate	Not Assigned	Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1A	>= 10 -< 20
n-Butyl acetate	n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10
(5-Ethyl-1,3-dioxan-5-yl)methyl acrylate	(5-ethyl-1,3-dioxan-5-yl)methyl acrylate	66492-51-1	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	>= 2.5 -< 10
bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-	bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-	41556-26-7	Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1A	>= 1 -< 2.5

piperidyl)sebacate	piperidyl) sebacate		Reproductive toxicity, Category 2 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	
Methyl 1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl sebacate	methyl 1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl sebacate	82919-37-7	Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1A Reproductive toxicity, Category 2 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	>= 0.25 -< 1
acrylic acid	acrylic acid	79-10-7	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1A Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment	>= 0.1 -< 0.25

			- acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice	:	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Move out of dangerous area. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Immediately remove contaminated clothing. If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners. In case of skin contact avoid direct exposure to sunlight or other UV radiation since this would increase sensitisation of the skin.
In case of eye contact	:	If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.

Call a physician immediately.

Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist.

In case of accidental eye contact avoid concurrent exposure to the sun or other sources of UV light which may increase the sensitivity of eye.

If swallowed : Rinse mouth.

Do NOT induce vomiting.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : Causes skin irritation.

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Causes serious eye irritation.

Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.

Notes to physician : No known specific antidote.
Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray

Dry powder

Foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Z

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Keep away from sources of ignition.

For emergency responders:

Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.

Environmental precautions : If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Avoid subsoil penetration.

Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Ensure adequate ventilation.

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from free radical initiators, peroxides, strong alkalis and reactive materials to avoid exothermic polymerization. Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	WES-STEL	200 ppm 950 mg/m3	NZ OEL

		WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH
acrylic acid	79-10-7	WES-TWA	2 ppm 5.9 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin sensitizer, Skin absorption			
		TWA	2 ppm	ACGIH

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

Blower filter devices with a helmet or hood with AP filter for organic gases/vapors/aerosols (according to EN 12941).

Avoid contamination of the protective equipment, for example by using protective film or cover.

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Detailed information can be gained from the relevant technical data sheets.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. Use gauntlets. Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Change gloves after task. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any

indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Detailed information can be gained from the relevant technical data sheets.

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

tight-fitting protective goggles with face screen

Skin and body protection : Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Antistatic microporous film laminate overshoes.

Disposable coverall Cat III Type 5 + 6 with hood (according to EN ISO 13982)

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	colorless
Odor	:	ketone-like
pH	:	substance/mixture is non-soluble (in water)
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	75 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Combustible liquid.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower	:	> 35.0 g/m3

flammability limit		
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Density	:	1.136 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	: :	 not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity Viscosity, kinematic	: :	 63.0 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 48 s (23 °C) Cross section: 4 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive

Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	No hazardous reactions when stored and handled according to instructions.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks. Ultraviolet rays
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions. Keep away from free radical initiators, peroxides, strong alkalis and reactive materials to avoid exothermic polymerization.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Assessment : Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

1,6-hexanediol diacrylate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.81 (25 °C)

reaction mass of: 2-(2-((oxo(phenyl)acetyl)oxy)ethoxy)ethyl oxo(phenyl)acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.5 - 3.0 (20 °C) pH: 7 GLP: yes log Pow: 0.5 - 3.0 (20 °C) pH: 7 GLP: yes

n-Butyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 200 (25 °C) log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117

GLP: yes

(5-Ethyl-1,3-dioxan-5-yl)methyl acrylate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 1.9 (23 °C)

Method: OECD Test Guideline 117

GLP: no

bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl)sebacate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Remarks: No data available

Methyl 1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl sebacate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Remarks: No data available

acrylic acid:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 0.46 (25 °C)

Method: OECD Test Guideline 107

GLP: no

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 3082
Proper shipping name	:	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (HEXAMETHYLENE DIACRYLATE, BIS-(1,2,2,6,6-PENTAMETHYL-4-PIPERIDYL)SEBACATE)
Class	:	9
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	9
Environmentally hazardous	:	yes

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 3082
Proper shipping name	:	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (HEXAMETHYLENE DIACRYLATE, BIS-(1,2,2,6,6-

		PENTAMETHYL-4-PIPERIDYL)SEBACATE)
Class	:	9
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Miscellaneous dangerous goods
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	964
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	964
Environmentally hazardous	:	yes

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 3082
Proper shipping name	:	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (HEXAMETHYLENE DIACRYLATE, BIS-(1,2,2,6,6-PENTAMETHYL-4-PIPERIDYL)SEBACATE)
Class	:	9
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	9
EmS Code	:	F-A, S-F
Marine pollutant	:	yes

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 3082
Proper shipping name	:	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (HEXAMETHYLENE DIACRYLATE, BIS-(1,2,2,6,6-PENTAMETHYL-4-PIPERIDYL)SEBACATE)
Class	:	9
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	9
Hazchem Code	:	3Z
Marine pollutant	:	yes

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number

HSR002657 Surface Coatings and Colourants Combustible Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)

Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)

Not applicable

HSW Controls

Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	14.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport

Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-C-90 0,75L

Product code : 000000000050794187

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Clearcoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Carcinogenicity : Category 2

Reproductive toxicity	:	Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Central nervous system)
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	:	Category 2 (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system)
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	:	Category 3

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements :
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H351 Suspected of causing cancer.
H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
H373 May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements :
Prevention:
P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.

P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P260 Do not breathe mist or vapors.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:

P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : saturated polyester resin
acrylic resin
cellulose ester
organic solvent
inorganic compounds

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
n-Butyl acetate	n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 30 -< 50
Silica gel, precipitated, crystalline free	Silica gel, precipitated, crystalline free	112926-00-8		>= 1 -< 10
xylene	xylenes	1330-20-7	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Kidney, Liver, Central	>= 1 -< 2.5

			nervous system), Category 2 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	
4-methylpentan-2-one	4-methylpentan-2-one	108-10-1	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Carcinogenicity, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 0.1 -< 1
bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl)sebacate	bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl) sebacate	41556-26-7	Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1A Reproductive toxicity, Category 2 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	>= 0.1 -< 0.25

polyaminoamide salt	Fatty acids, C18-unsatd., dimers, reaction products with N,N-dimethyl-1,3-propanediamine and 1,3-propanediamine	162627-17-0	Skin sensitization, Category 1	>= 0.1 -< 1

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of skin contact : Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.

Do NOT use solvents or thinners.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of eye contact : In case of eye contact, remove contact lens and rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.

		If symptoms persist, call a physician.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	May cause an allergic skin reaction. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Suspected of causing cancer. Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray Dry powder Foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8

of this safety data sheet.

Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment.

Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: Paper/Fibreboard, High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	WES-STEL	200 ppm 950 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH
Silica gel, precipitated, crystalline free	112926-00-8	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL

xylene	1330-20-7	WES-TWA	50 ppm 217 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
4-methylpentan-2-one	108-10-1	WES-TWA	50 ppm 205 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	75 ppm 307 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	75 ppm	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
xylene	1330-20-7	Methylhippuric acid	Urine	End of shift	1.5 g/l	NZ BEI
		Methylhippuric acids	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	1.5 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI
4-methylpentan-2-one	108-10-1	MIBK	Urine	End of shift	0.7 mg/l	NZ BEI
		methyl isobutyl	Urine	End of shift (As	1 mg/l	ACGIH

		ketone		soon as possible after exposure ceases)		BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)
Eye protection	:	Required when there is a risk of eye contact. Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)
Skin and body protection	:	Anti-static protective clothing Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing

made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	colorless
Odor	:	ester-like
pH	:	substance/mixture is non-polar/aprotic
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	25 °C Method: ISO 3679

Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Density	:	0.980 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		

Viscosity, kinematic	:	411.6 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks. Avoid direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

products

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Assessment : Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

4-methylpentan-2-one:

Assessment : Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Suspected of causing cancer.

Reproductive toxicity

Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

No aspiration toxicity classification

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 200 (25 °C) log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

xylene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.12 - 3.20 (25 °C) GLP: no

Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

4-methylpentan-2-one:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 79 (20 °C) log Pow: 1.9 (20 °C) pH: 6.7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: no

bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl)sebacate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Remarks: No data available

polyaminoamide salt:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: > 5.5 (20 °C) Method: Regulation (EC) No. 440/2008, Annex, A.8 GLP: no

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo	:	366

aircraft)

Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3
		Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002669 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Carcinogenic Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	14.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.

Restricted to professional users.

Date format : dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ BEI	:	New Zealand. Biological Exposure Indices
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC -

No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-C-92 0,75L

Product code : 000000000050794175

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Clearcoat product
Spraying

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Carcinogenicity	:	Category 2
Reproductive toxicity	:	Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Central nervous system)
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	:	Category 2 (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system)
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	:	Category 3

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements :
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H351 Suspected of causing cancer.
H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
H373 May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements :
Prevention:
P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.

P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P260 Do not breathe mist or vapors.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:

P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : saturated polyester resin
acrylic resin
cellulose ester
organic solvent
inorganic compounds

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
n-Butyl acetate	n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 30 -< 50
Silica gel, precipitated, crystalline free	Silica gel, precipitated, crystalline free	112926-00-8		>= 1 -< 10
xylene	xylenes	1330-20-7	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Kidney,	>= 1 -< 2.5

			Liver, Central nervous system), Category 2 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	
bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl)sebacate	bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl) sebacate	41556-26-7	Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1A Reproductive toxicity, Category 2 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	>= 0.25 -< 1
4-methylpentan-2-one	4-methylpentan-2-one	108-10-1	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Carcinogenicity, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 0.1 -< 1

polyaminoamide salt	Fatty acids, C18-unsatd., dimers, reaction products with N,N-dimethyl-1,3-propanediamine and 1,3-propanediamine	162627-17-0	Skin sensitization, Category 1	>= 0.1 -< 1
Methyl 1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl sebacate	methyl 1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl sebacate	82919-37-7	Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1A Reproductive toxicity, Category 2 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	>= 0.1 -< 0.25
methyl methacrylate	methyl methacrylate	80-62-6	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	>= 0.1 -< 1
2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate	2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate	868-77-9	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2	>= 0.1 -< 1

			Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B	

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of skin contact : Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.

Do NOT use solvents or thinners.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of eye contact : In case of eye contact, remove contact lens and rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

If swallowed : Rinse mouth.

Do NOT induce vomiting.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	May cause an allergic skin reaction. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Suspected of causing cancer. Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray Dry powder Foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.

Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust

ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Keep away from heat.

Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original

one.

Observe label precautions.

Store protected against freezing.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Recommended storage temperature	:	5.00 - 35.00 °C
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	WES-STEL	200 ppm 950 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH

Silica gel, precipitated, crystalline free	112926-00-8	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
xylene	1330-20-7	WES-TWA	50 ppm 217 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
4-methylpentan-2-one	108-10-1	WES-TWA	50 ppm 205 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	75 ppm 307 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	75 ppm	ACGIH
methyl methacrylate	80-62-6	WES-TWA	50 ppm 208 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin sensitizer, Skin absorption			
		WES-STEL	100 ppm 416 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin sensitizer, Skin absorption			
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	100 ppm	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
xylene	1330-20-7	Methylhippuric acid	Urine	End of shift	1.5 g/l	NZ BEI
		Methylhippuric acids	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	1.5 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI
4-methylpentan-2-one	108-10-1	MIBK	Urine	End of shift	0.7 mg/l	NZ BEI
		methyl isobutyl ketone	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	1 mg/l	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure

limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

chemical-resistant disposable coveralls

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	colorless
Odor	:	ester-like
pH	:	substance/mixture is non-polar/aprotic
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	124.00 °C
Flash point	:	28 °C Method: ISO 3679
Evaporation rate	:	No data available
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3

Vapor pressure	:	20.0 hPa (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Density	:	1.000 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	: :	 not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity Viscosity, kinematic	: :	 97.3 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 72 s (23 °C) Cross section: 4 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.

Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks. Protect from frost. Avoid direct sunlight. Heat.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Assessment	:	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

4-methylpentan-2-one:

Assessment	:	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Suspected of causing cancer.

Reproductive toxicity

Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

No aspiration toxicity classification

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 200 (25 °C) log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

xylene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.12 - 3.20 (25 °C) GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl)sebacate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Remarks: No data available

4-methylpentan-2-one:

Partition coefficient: n-	:	Pow: 79 (20 °C)

octanol/water		log Pow: 1.9 (20 °C) pH: 6.7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: no

polyaminoamide salt:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: > 5.5 (20 °C) Method: Regulation (EC) No. 440/2008, Annex, A.8 GLP: no

Methyl 1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl sebacate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Remarks: No data available

methyl methacrylate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 1.38 (20 °C) GLP: No information available.

2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.42 (25 °C) pH: 5.9 - 6.1 Method: OECD Test Guideline 107 GLP: yes

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3

Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3

Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002669 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Carcinogenic Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	14.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.

Restricted to professional users.

Date format : dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH : USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)

ACGIH BEI : ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)

NZ BEI : New Zealand. Biological Exposure Indices

NZ OEL : New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants

ACGIH / TWA : 8-hour, time-weighted average

ACGIH / STEL : Short-term exposure limit

NZ OEL / WES-TWA : Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average

NZ OEL / WES-STEL : Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC -

No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-H-200 1L

Product code : 000000000050732052

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : hardener

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure : Category 3 (Respiratory system, Central nervous system)

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	:	Category 2 (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word	:	Warning
Hazard Statements	:	H226 Flammable liquid and vapor. H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction. H335 May cause respiratory irritation. H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness. H373 May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary Statements	:	**Prevention:** P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P233 Keep container tightly closed. P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment. P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment. P242 Use non-sparking tools. P243 Take action to prevent static discharges. P260 Do not breathe mist or vapors. P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection. **Response:** P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/

doctor if you feel unwell.
P314 Get medical advice/ attention if you feel unwell.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : polyisocyanate
organic solvent

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
n-Butyl acetate	n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 30 -< 50
HDI-	Hexamethylene	28182-81-2	Acute toxicity	>= 30 -< 50

Oligomer(Trimer)	diisocyanate, oligomers (Isocyanurate type)		(Inhalation), Category 4 Skin sensitization, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	
IPDI Homopolymer	3-Isocyanatomethyl-3,5,5-trimethylcyclohexyl isocyanate, oligomers	53880-05-0	Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Skin sensitization, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
xylene	xylenes	1330-20-7	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system),	>= 2.5 -< 10

			Category 2 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	
1-methoxy-2-propylacetate	2-methoxy-1-methylethyl acetate	108-65-6	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Move out of dangerous area.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of skin contact : In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing

		and shoes. Call a physician immediately.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting due to aspiration hazard. Keep at rest. If swallowed, call a poison control center or doctor immediately.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	May cause an allergic skin reaction. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray

		Dry powder Foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).
Hazardous combustion products	:	Nitrogen oxides (NOx)

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Cool containers/tanks with water spray.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities. Avoid subsoil penetration. Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth. Place in a suitable container. The contaminated area should be cleaned up immediately with a suitable decontaminant. One possible (flammable) decontaminant comprises (by volume): ethanol or isopropyl alcohol (50 parts); water (45 parts); concentrated ammonia solution (5 parts). A non-flammable alternative is: sodium carbonate (5 parts); water (95 parts). Add the same decontaminant to the remnants and let stand for several days until no further reaction in non-

sealed container. Once this stage is reached, close container and dispose according to the waste regulations (see section 13).

Ensure adequate ventilation.

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency

		shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Open drum carefully as content may be under pressure. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist. Protect from moisture.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Keep in a cool, well-ventilated place. Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Exercise caution when opening to allow pressure release. Precautions should be taken to minimise exposure to atmospheric humidity or water: carbon dioxide will be formed which in closed containers can result pressurisation. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acidic materials, amines, alcohols and water.

Uncontrolled exothermic reactions occur with amines and alcohols. The product reacts with water resulting in evolution of carbon dioxide. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.

Packaging material : Suitable material: Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	WES-STEL	200 ppm 950 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH
HDI-Oligomer(Trimer)	28182-81-2	WES-TWA (Inhalable Fraction and Vapour)	0.02 mg/m3 (NCO)	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin sensitizer, Respiratory sensitizer			
		WES-STEL (Inhalable	0.07 mg/m3	NZ OEL

		Fraction and Vapour)	(NCO)	
	Further information: Skin sensitizer, Respiratory sensitizer			
xylene	1330-20-7	WES-TWA	50 ppm 217 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
xylene	1330-20-7	Methylhippuric acid	Urine	End of shift	1.5 g/l	NZ BEI
		Methylhippuric acids	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	1.5 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A2P2 class combination filter

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Preventive skin protection
Eye protection	:	Required when there is a risk of eye contact. Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)
Skin and body protection	:	chemical-resistant disposable coveralls

		Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.
Protective measures	:	Do not breathe vapour/spray. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. Under cool dry conditions, it is possible for the isocyanate to remain unreacted in the paint film for up to 30 hours after application. Respiratory protective equipment should be worn by spray booth operatives. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	colorless
Odor	:	pungent
pH	:	substance/mixture reacts with water
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	124.00 - 181.00 °C

Flash point	:	31 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	10.0000 hPa (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Density	:	0.990 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C

Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	220.0 mm2/s (23 °C)
		not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 32 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct contact with water.
		Avoid direct sunlight.

Heat, flames and sparks.

Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acidic materials, amines, alcohols and water. Uncontrolled exothermic reactions occur with amines and alcohols. The product reacts with water resulting in evolution of carbon dioxide. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	Isocyanates Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Assessment	:	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

No aspiration toxicity classification

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 200 (25 °C) log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

HDI-Oligomer(Trimer):

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 9.81 (25 °C)

xylene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.12 - 3.20 (25 °C) GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

1-methoxy-2-propylacetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 1.2 (20 °C) pH: 6.8 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Dispose of isocyanate waste in dry containers and never mix together with other wastes (reaction, dangerous pressure build up). Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Residues in empty containers should be neutralised with decontaminant (see section 6). Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1866
Proper shipping name	:	RESIN SOLUTION
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1866
Proper shipping name	:	RESIN SOLUTION
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1866
Proper shipping name	:	RESIN SOLUTION
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1866

Proper shipping name	:	RESIN SOLUTION
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number

HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)

Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)

Not applicable

HSW Controls

Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date : 14.11.2025

Further information

Other information : For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.
Restricted to professional users.

Date format : dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH : USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)

ACGIH BEI : ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)

NZ BEI : New Zealand. Biological Exposure Indices

NZ OEL : New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants

ACGIH / TWA : 8-hour, time-weighted average

ACGIH / STEL : Short-term exposure limit

NZ OEL / WES-TWA : Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average

NZ OEL / WES-STEL : Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil

Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-H-210 1L

Product code : 000000000050732109

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : hardener

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 2

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure : Category 3 (Respiratory system, Central nervous system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements : H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H335 May cause respiratory irritation.

H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**

P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.

P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.

P242 Use non-sparking tools.

P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.

P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.

P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed

out of the workplace.

P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.

P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep

container tightly closed.

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : organic solvent

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
n-Butyl acetate	n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 50 -< 70
Hexamethylen-1,6-diisocyanat Homopolymer	Hexamethylene diisocyanate, oligomers (Isocyanurate type)	28182-81-2	Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Skin sensitization, Category 1	>= 30 -< 50

			Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	
(3-glycidoxypropyl) trimethoxysilane	[3-(2,3-epoxypropoxy)propyl]trimethoxysilane	2530-83-8	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1	>= 1 -< 3

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Move out of dangerous area.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

If inhaled : If symptoms persist, call a physician.

If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

In case of skin contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	Symptoms: After contact with bodyfluids in the gastrointestinal tract, the product can hydrolyse and

form additional methanol. Therefore, carefully observe if you experience any signs/symptoms of methanol intoxication, taking into account the period of latency of several days.
Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray jet Dry powder Alcohol-resistant foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local

regulations.

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. Keep away from sources of ignition. Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet. For non-emergency personnel: For emergency responders: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth. Place in a suitable container. The contaminated area should be cleaned up immediately with a suitable decontaminant. One possible (flammable) decontaminant comprises (by volume): ethanol or isopropyl alcohol (50 parts); water (45 parts); concentrated ammonia solution (5 parts). A non-flammable alternative is: sodium carbonate (5 parts); water (95 parts). Add the same decontaminant to the remnants and let stand for several days until no further reaction in non-sealed container. Once this stage is reached, close container and dispose according to the waste regulations (see section 13). Ensure adequate ventilation.

Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors.

Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8.

Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	WES-STEL	200 ppm 950 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH
Hexamethylen-1,6-diisocyanat Homopolymer	28182-81-2	WES-TWA (Inhalable Fraction	0.02 mg/m3 (NCO)	NZ OEL

		and Vapour)		
	Further information: Skin sensitizer, Respiratory sensitizer			
		WES-STEL (Inhalable Fraction and Vapour)	0.07 mg/m3 (NCO)	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin sensitizer, Respiratory sensitizer			

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

Suitable respiratory equipment:

full face mask with AB2P3 class combination filter

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm Further

information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166

Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Skin and body protection : chemical-resistant disposable coveralls

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant

synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	colorless
Odor	:	pungent
pH	:	substance/mixture is non-polar/aprotic
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined

Flash point	:	25 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	0.990 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	: :	 not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C

Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	36.0 mm2/s (23 °C)
		not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 30 s Cross section: 4 mm
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Protect from frost.

Avoid direct sunlight.

Heat, flames and sparks.

Incompatible materials : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Hazardous decomposition products : No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute inhalation toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Method: Calculation method

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Assessment : Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization
May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure
May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity
No data available

Persistence and degradability
No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 200 (25 °C) log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

Hexamethylen-1,6-diisocyanat Homopolymer:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 9.81 (25 °C)

(3-glycidoxypropyl) trimethoxysilane:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.915

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Containers which are not properly emptied must be disposed pursuant to Directive 2008/98/EC

Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo	:	366

aircraft)

Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

ERG Code : 128

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date : 10.05.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG -

International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-H-410 2,5L

Product code : 000000000050794091

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
hardener

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Acute toxicity (Inhalation) : Category 4

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Respiratory system)
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	:	Category 2 (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements :
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H332 Harmful if inhaled.
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
H373 May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary Statements :

Prevention:
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P260 Do not breathe mist or vapors.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off

immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P314 Get medical advice/ attention if you feel unwell.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : polyisocyanate
organic solvent

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
HDI-Oligomer(Trimer)	Hexamethylene diisocyanate, oligomers (Isocyanurate type)	28182-81-2	Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Skin sensitization, Category 1 Specific target organ	>= 70 -< 90

			toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	
isophorone diisocyanate (IPDI) polymer	3-Isocyanatomethyl-3,5,5-trimethylcyclohexyl isocyanate, oligomers	53880-05-0	Skin sensitization, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10
2-heptanone	heptan-2-one	110-43-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10
Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, <2% aromatics	Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, <2% aromatics	64742-49-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 2.5 -< 10

xylene	xylenes	1330-20-7	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system), Category 2 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 2.5 -< 10
1-methoxy-2-propylacetate	2-methoxy-1-methylethyl acetate	108-65-6	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice	:	First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety. If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). Immediately remove contaminated clothing. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Move out of dangerous area. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Call a physician immediately.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting due to aspiration hazard. Keep at rest. If swallowed, call a poison control center or doctor immediately.
Most important symptoms	:	May cause an allergic skin reaction.

and effects, both acute and delayed		Harmful if inhaled. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	Treat symptomatically. No known specific antidote.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray Dry powder Foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).
Hazardous combustion products	:	Nitrogen oxides (NOx)

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Cool containers/tanks with water spray.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Avoid subsoil penetration.

Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth. Place in a suitable container. The contaminated area should be cleaned up immediately with a suitable decontaminant. One possible (flammable) decontaminant comprises (by volume): ethanol or isopropyl alcohol (50 parts); water (45 parts); concentrated ammonia solution (5 parts). A non-flammable alternative is: sodium carbonate (5 parts); water (95 parts). Add the same decontaminant to the remnants and let stand for several days until no further reaction in non-sealed container. Once this stage is reached, close container and dispose according to the waste regulations (see section 13).

Ensure adequate ventilation.

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors.

Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Open drum carefully as content may be under pressure.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Protect from moisture.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of

safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Keep away from heat.

Keep in a cool, well-ventilated place.

Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Exercise caution when opening to allow pressure release.

Precautions should be taken to minimise exposure to atmospheric humidity or water: carbon dioxide will be formed which in closed containers can result pressurisation.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Store protected against freezing.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acidic materials, amines, alcohols and water. Uncontrolled exothermic reactions occur with amines and alcohols. The product reacts with water resulting in evolution of carbon dioxide. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.

Recommended storage : 5.00 - 35.00 °C

temperature

Packaging material : Suitable material: Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
HDI-Oligomer(Trimer)	28182-81-2	WES-TWA (Inhalable Fraction and Vapour)	0.02 mg/m3 (NCO)	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin sensitizer, Respiratory sensitizer			
		WES-STEL (Inhalable Fraction and Vapour)	0.07 mg/m3 (NCO)	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin sensitizer, Respiratory sensitizer			
2-heptanone	110-43-0	WES-TWA	50 ppm 233 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
xylene	1330-20-7	WES-TWA	50 ppm 217 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
xylene	1330-20-7	Methylhippuric acid	Urine	End of shift	1.5 g/l	NZ BEI
		Methylhippuric acids	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	1.5 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

full face mask with AB2P3 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

		Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)
Eye protection	:	Required when there is a risk of eye contact. Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166
Skin and body protection	:	Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres. chemical-resistant disposable coveralls
Protective measures	:	Do not breathe vapour/spray. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. Under cool dry conditions, it is possible for the isocyanate to remain unreacted in the paint film for up to 30 hours after application. Respiratory protective equipment should be worn by spray booth operatives. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	colorless
Odor	:	ketone-like

pH	:	substance/mixture reacts with water
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	116.00 °C
Flash point	:	42 °C Method: ISO 3679
Evaporation rate	:	not determined
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	20.0000 hPa (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Density	:	1.090 g/cm3 (20 °C)

Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	195.5 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 30 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or

granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	No hazardous reactions when stored and handled according to instructions.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Protect from frost. Heat, flames and sparks. Avoid direct contact with water. Heat.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acidic materials, amines, alcohols and water. Uncontrolled exothermic reactions occur with amines and alcohols. The product reacts with water resulting in evolution of carbon dioxide. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Isocyanates Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Harmful if inhaled.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: 13.28 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-heptanone:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,600 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 16.7 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, <2% aromatics:

Assessment	:	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

May cause respiratory irritation.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

No aspiration toxicity classification

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

HDI-Oligomer(Trimer):

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 9.81 (25 °C)

2-heptanone:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.26 (30 °C) pH: 7 Method: Regulation (EC) No. 440/2008, Annex, A.8 GLP: yes

Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, <2% aromatics:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: > 4 log Pow: > 4

xylene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.12 - 3.20 (25 °C) GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

1-methoxy-2-propylacetate:

Partition coefficient: n-	:	log Pow: 1.2 (20 °C)

octanol/water	pH: 6.8 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Dispose of isocyanate waste in dry containers and never mix together with other wastes (reaction, dangerous pressure build up). Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Residues in empty containers should be neutralised with decontaminant (see section 6). Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT

Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number

HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)

Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)

Not applicable

HSW Controls

Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.

Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	14.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	Restricted to professional users. For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ BEI	:	New Zealand. Biological Exposure Indices
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx -

Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-H-430 2,5L

Product code : 000000000050675811

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
hardener

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Acute toxicity (Inhalation) : Category 4

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Respiratory system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word	:	Warning
Hazard Statements	:	H226 Flammable liquid and vapor. H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction. H332 Harmful if inhaled. H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
Precautionary Statements	:	**Prevention:** P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P233 Keep container tightly closed. P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment. P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment. P242 Use non-sparking tools. P243 Take action to prevent static discharges. P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors. P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection. **Response:** P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell. P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical

advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : polyisocyanate
organic solvent

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
HDI-Oligomer(Trimer)	Hexamethylene diisocyanate, oligomers (Isocyanurate type)	28182-81-2	Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Skin sensitization, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	>= 70 -< 90
2-butoxyethyl acetate	2-butoxyethyl acetate	112-07-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4	>= 1 -< 10

			Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4	
Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, <2% aromatics	Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, <2% aromatics	64742-49-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 2.5 -< 10
2-heptanone	heptan-2-one	110-43-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10
isophorone diisocyanate (IPDI) polymer	3-Isocyanatomethyl-3,5,5-trimethylcyclohexyl isocyanate, oligomers	53880-05-0	Skin sensitization, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory	>= 1 -< 10

			system), Category 3	

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice	:	First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety. If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). Immediately remove contaminated clothing. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Move out of dangerous area. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	Call a physician immediately. In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting due to aspiration hazard.

Keep at rest.

If swallowed, call a poison control center or doctor immediately.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Harmful if inhaled.

May cause respiratory irritation.

Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.

Notes to physician : No known specific antidote.
Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray

Dry powder

Foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Hazardous combustion products	:	Nitrogen oxides (NOx)

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Cool containers/tanks with water spray.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.

Environmental precautions	:	If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities. Avoid subsoil penetration. Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth. Place in a suitable container. The contaminated area should be cleaned up immediately with a suitable decontaminant. One possible (flammable) decontaminant comprises (by volume): ethanol or isopropyl alcohol (50 parts); water (45 parts); concentrated ammonia solution (5 parts). A non-flammable alternative is: sodium carbonate (5 parts); water (95 parts). Add the same decontaminant to the remnants and let stand for several days until no further reaction in non-sealed container. Once this stage is reached, close container and dispose according to the waste regulations (see section 13). Ensure adequate ventilation.

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing

leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Open drum carefully as content may be under pressure.

		Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
		Protect from moisture.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.
		Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.
		Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Keep away from heat.
		Keep in a cool, well-ventilated place.
		Avoid direct sunlight.
		Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.
		Exercise caution when opening to allow pressure release.
		Precautions should be taken to minimise exposure to atmospheric humidity or water: carbon dioxide will be formed which in closed containers can result pressurisation.
		Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.
		Observe label precautions.
		Store protected against freezing.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acidic materials, amines, alcohols and water. Uncontrolled exothermic reactions occur with amines and alcohols. The product reacts with water resulting in evolution of carbon dioxide. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases

bursting of the container.

Recommended storage temperature	:	5.00 - 35.00 °C
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Stainless steel 1.4301 (V2), Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
HDI-Oligomer(Trimer)	28182-81-2	WES-TWA (Inhalable Fraction and Vapour)	0.02 mg/m3 (NCO)	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin sensitizer, Respiratory sensitizer			
		WES-STEL (Inhalable Fraction and Vapour)	0.07 mg/m3 (NCO)	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin sensitizer, Respiratory sensitizer			
2-butoxyethyl acetate	112-07-2	TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
2-heptanone	110-43-0	WES-TWA	50 ppm 233 mg/m3	NZ OEL

		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

full face mask with AB2P3 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g.

butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm

Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove.

Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components.

The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166

Skin and body protection : Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

chemical-resistant disposable coveralls

Protective measures	:	Do not breathe vapour/spray. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. Under cool dry conditions, it is possible for the isocyanate to remain unreacted in the paint film for up to 30 hours after application. Respiratory protective equipment should be worn by spray booth operatives. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	colorless
Odor	:	ester-like
pH	:	substance/mixture reacts with water
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	116.00 °C
Flash point	:	57 °C

Method: ISO 3679

Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	20.0 hPa (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Density	:	1.090 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	not determined (40 °C)
		195.5 mm2/s (23 °C)
Flow time	:	> 30 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight.
		Protect from frost.
		Heat, flames and sparks.

Avoid direct contact with water.

Heat.

Incompatible materials : Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acidic materials, amines, alcohols and water. Uncontrolled exothermic reactions occur with amines and alcohols. The product reacts with water resulting in evolution of carbon dioxide. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.

Hazardous decomposition products : Nitrogen oxides (NOx)
Isocyanates
Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Harmful if inhaled.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg

Method: Calculation method

Acute inhalation toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: 13.15 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Method: Calculation method

Acute dermal toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg

Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethyl acetate:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,880 mg/kg
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,500 mg/kg

2-heptanone:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,600 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 16.7 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, <2% aromatics:

Assessment	:	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure
May cause respiratory irritation.

STOT-repeated exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:
No aspiration toxicity classification

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity
No data available

Persistence and degradability
No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

HDI-Oligomer(Trimer):

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 9.81 (25 °C)

2-butoxyethyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 1.51 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 107 GLP: no

Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, <2% aromatics:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: > 4 log Pow: > 4

2-heptanone:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.26 (30 °C) pH: 7 Method: Regulation (EC) No. 440/2008, Annex, A.8 GLP: yes

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Dispose of isocyanate waste in dry containers and never mix together with other wastes (reaction, dangerous pressure

build up).

Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Residues in empty containers should be neutralised with decontaminant (see section 6).

Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids

Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	14.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	Restricted to professional users. For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants

ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United

Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-H-440 2,5L

Product code : 000000000050675818

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
hardener

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Acute toxicity (Inhalation) : Category 4

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Respiratory system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word	:	Warning
Hazard Statements	:	H226 Flammable liquid and vapor. H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction. H332 Harmful if inhaled. H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
Precautionary Statements	:	**Prevention:** P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P233 Keep container tightly closed. P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment. P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment. P242 Use non-sparking tools. P243 Take action to prevent static discharges. P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors. P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection. **Response:** P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell. P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical

advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : polyisocyanate
organic solvent

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
HDI-Oligomer(Trimer)	Hexamethylene diisocyanate, oligomers (Isocyanurate type)	28182-81-2	Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Skin sensitization, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	>= 70 -< 90
2-butoxyethyl acetate	2-butoxyethyl acetate	112-07-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4	>= 1 -< 10

			Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4	
Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, <2% aromatics	Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, <2% aromatics	64742-49-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 2.5 -< 10
2-heptanone	heptan-2-one	110-43-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10
isophorone diisocyanate (IPDI) polymer	3-Isocyanatomethyl-3,5,5-trimethylcyclohexyl isocyanate, oligomers	53880-05-0	Skin sensitization, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory	>= 1 -< 10

			system), Category 3	

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice	:	First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). Immediately remove contaminated clothing. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Move out of dangerous area.
If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	Call a physician immediately. In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting due to aspiration hazard.

Keep at rest.

If swallowed, call a poison control center or doctor immediately.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Harmful if inhaled.

May cause respiratory irritation.

Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.

Notes to physician : No known specific antidote.
Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray

Dry powder

Foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Hazardous combustion products	:	Nitrogen oxides (NOx)

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Cool containers/tanks with water spray.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.

Environmental precautions	:	If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities. Avoid subsoil penetration. Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth. Place in a suitable container. The contaminated area should be cleaned up immediately with a suitable decontaminant. One possible (flammable) decontaminant comprises (by volume): ethanol or isopropyl alcohol (50 parts); water (45 parts); concentrated ammonia solution (5 parts). A non-flammable alternative is: sodium carbonate (5 parts); water (95 parts). Add the same decontaminant to the remnants and let stand for several days until no further reaction in non-sealed container. Once this stage is reached, close container and dispose according to the waste regulations (see section 13). Ensure adequate ventilation.

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing

leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Open drum carefully as content may be under pressure.

		Do not breathe vapors or spray mist. Protect from moisture.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Keep in a cool, well-ventilated place. Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Exercise caution when opening to allow pressure release. Precautions should be taken to minimise exposure to atmospheric humidity or water: carbon dioxide will be formed which in closed containers can result pressurisation. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acidic materials, amines, alcohols and water. Uncontrolled exothermic reactions occur with amines and alcohols. The product reacts with water resulting in evolution of carbon dioxide. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.

Packaging material : Suitable material: Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
HDI-Oligomer(Trimer)	28182-81-2	WES-TWA (Inhalable Fraction and Vapour)	0.02 mg/m3 (NCO)	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin sensitizer, Respiratory sensitizer			
		WES-STEL (Inhalable Fraction and Vapour)	0.07 mg/m3 (NCO)	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin sensitizer, Respiratory sensitizer			
2-butoxyethyl acetate	112-07-2	TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
2-heptanone	110-43-0	WES-TWA	50 ppm 233 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

full face mask with AB2P3 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g.

butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm

Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove.

Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components.

The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed

with the producers of the protective gloves.

Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166

Skin and body protection : Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

chemical-resistant disposable coveralls

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

Under cool dry conditions, it is possible for the isocyanate to remain unreacted in the paint film for up to 30 hours after application.

Respiratory protective equipment should be worn by spray

booth operatives.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	colorless
Odor	:	of hydrocarbons
pH	:	substance/mixture reacts with water
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	140.00 °C
Flash point	:	46 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined

Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	6.0 hPa (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Density	:	1.098 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	not determined (40 °C) 411.6 mm2/s (23 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431

Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Avoid direct contact with water. Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acidic materials, amines, alcohols and water. Uncontrolled exothermic reactions occur with amines and alcohols. The product reacts with water resulting in evolution of carbon dioxide. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)

Isocyanates

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Harmful if inhaled.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: 13.28 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethyl acetate:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,880 mg/kg
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,500 mg/kg

2-heptanone:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,600 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 16.7 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, <2% aromatics:

Assessment	:	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

May cause respiratory irritation.

STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

No aspiration toxicity classification

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

HDI-Oligomer(Trimer):

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 9.81 (25 °C)

2-butoxyethyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 1.51 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 107 GLP: no

Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, <2% aromatics:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: > 4

log Pow: > 4

2-heptanone:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.26 (30 °C) pH: 7 Method: Regulation (EC) No. 440/2008, Annex, A.8 GLP: yes

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Dispose of isocyanate waste in dry containers and never mix together with other wastes (reaction, dangerous pressure build up). Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Residues in empty containers should be neutralised with decontaminant (see section 6). Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III

Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user
The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	14.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-H-490 1L

Product code : 000000000050794111

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
hardener

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure : Category 3 (Respiratory system, Central nervous system)

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	:	Category 2 (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system)
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	:	Category 3

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements :
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H373 May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements :
Prevention:
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P260 Do not breathe mist or vapors.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.

P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.

P314 Get medical advice/ attention if you feel unwell.

P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:

P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : organic solvent polyisocyanate

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
Hexamethylen-1,6-diisocyanat	Hexamethylene diisocyanate,	28182-81-2	Acute toxicity (Inhalation),	>= 30 -< 50

Homopolymer	oligomers (Isocyanurate type)		Category 4 Skin sensitization, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	
n-Butyl acetate	n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 30 -< 50
xylene	xylenes	1330-20-7	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system), Category 2 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the	>= 2.5 -< 10

			aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	
2-heptanone	heptan-2-one	110-43-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	64742-95-6	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	>= 2.5 -< 10
1-methoxy-2-propylacetate	2-methoxy-1-methylethyl acetate	108-65-6	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10

ethylbenzene	ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Auditory system), Category 2 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 1 -< 2.5

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of skin contact : Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while

		removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	In case of eye contact, remove contact lens and rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	May cause an allergic skin reaction. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray Dry powder

Foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel:

emergency procedures		Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth. Place in a suitable container. The contaminated area should be cleaned up immediately with a suitable decontaminant. One possible (flammable) decontaminant comprises (by volume): ethanol or isopropyl alcohol (50 parts); water (45 parts); concentrated ammonia solution (5 parts). A non-flammable alternative is: sodium carbonate (5 parts); water (95 parts). Add the same decontaminant to the remnants and let stand for several days until no further reaction in non-sealed container. Once this stage is reached, close container and dispose according to the waste regulations (see section 13).

Ensure adequate ventilation.

Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed

respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Keep away from heat.

Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Store protected against freezing.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Recommended storage temperature	:	30.00 °C
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: Stove-lacquer RDL 50, tinned carbon steel (Tinplate), Carbon steel (Iron), Stove-lacquer C222A/C221A, Standard interior paint, Stove-lacquer Vitalure 745, Stove-lacquer Valspar HXR008F red, Stove-lacquer KNS L-5X, Stove-lacquer EHD0022, Stove-lacquer 79/14/3 (Müller/CH), Stove-lacquer R 78433

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Hexamethylen-1,6-diisocyanat Homopolymer	28182-81-2	WES-TWA (Inhalable Fraction and Vapour)	0.02 mg/m3 (NCO)	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin sensitizer, Respiratory sensitizer			
		WES-STEL (Inhalable Fraction and Vapour)	0.07 mg/m3 (NCO)	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin sensitizer, Respiratory sensitizer			
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	WES-STEL	200 ppm 950 mg/m3	NZ OEL

		WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH
xylene	1330-20-7	WES-TWA	50 ppm 217 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
2-heptanone	110-43-0	WES-TWA	50 ppm 233 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	64742-95-6	WES-TWA	300 ppm 890 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	500 ppm 1,480 mg/m3	NZ OEL
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	WES-TWA	20 ppm 88 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin, Skin absorption			
		WES-STEL	40 ppm 176 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin, Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
xylene	1330-20-7	Methylhippuric acid	Urine	End of shift	1.5 g/l	NZ BEI
		Methylhippuric acids	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	1.5 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Sum of mandelic acid and phenylglyoxylic acids	Urine	End of exposure or end of shift	0.25 g/g creatinine	NZ BEI
		Sum of mandelic acid and phenyl glyoxylic acid	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	0.15 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

full face mask with AB2P3 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable

personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166

Skin and body protection : Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

chemical-resistant disposable coveralls

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety

practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	colorless
Odor	:	ketone-like
pH	:	substance/mixture is non-polar/aprotic
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	116.00 - 185.00 °C
Flash point	:	28 °C Method: ISO 3679
Evaporation rate	:	not determined
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined

Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	20.0 hPa (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Density	:	0.980 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	36.0 mm2/s (23 °C) 0.700 mm2/s (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 30 s (23 °C) Cross section: 4 mm Method: ISO 2431

Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks. Protect from frost. Avoid direct sunlight. Heat.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg

Method: Calculation method

Acute inhalation toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-heptanone:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 1,600 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): 16.7 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Assessment : Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

No aspiration toxicity classification

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

Hexamethylen-1,6-diisocyanat Homopolymer:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 9.81 (25 °C)

n-Butyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 200 (25 °C) log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

xylene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.12 - 3.20 (25 °C) GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

2-heptanone:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.26 (30 °C) pH: 7 Method: Regulation (EC) No. 440/2008, Annex, A.8 GLP: yes

Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0):

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.17 GLP: no

1-methoxy-2-propylacetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 1.2 (20 °C) pH: 6.8 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

ethylbenzene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 4,170 (20 °C) log Pow: 3.6 (20 °C) pH: 7.8 GLP: yes

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1866
Proper shipping name	:	RESIN SOLUTION
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1866
Proper shipping name	:	RESIN SOLUTION
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1866
Proper shipping name	:	RESIN SOLUTION
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1866
Proper shipping name	:	RESIN SOLUTION
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	14.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ BEI	:	New Zealand. Biological Exposure Indices

NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United

Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-H-600 1L

Product code : 000000000050732241

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : hardener

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Acute toxicity (Inhalation) : Category 4

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Specific target organ toxicity - : Category 3 (Respiratory system, Central nervous system)

single exposure

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	:	Category 2 (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements :
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H332 Harmful if inhaled.
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H373 May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary Statements :

Prevention:
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P260 Do not breathe mist or vapors.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off

immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P314 Get medical advice/ attention if you feel unwell.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : polyisocyanate
polyurethane
organic solvent

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
Hexamethylen-1,6-diisocyanat Homopolymer	Hexamethylene diisocyanate, oligomers (Isocyanurate type)	28182-81-2	Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Skin sensitization, Category 1	>= 30 -< 50

			Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	
n-Butyl acetate	n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 20 -< 30
IPDI Homopolymer	3-Isocyanatomethyl-3,5,5-trimethylcyclohexyl isocyanate, oligomers	53880-05-0	Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Skin sensitization, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10
xylene	xylenes	1330-20-7	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3 Specific target organ	>= 2.5 -< 10

			toxicity - repeated exposure (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system), Category 2 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	
1-methoxy-2-propylacetate	2-methoxy-1-methylethyl acetate	108-65-6	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of skin contact : Call a physician immediately.

In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes.

In case of eye contact : In case of eye contact, remove contact lens and rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

If swallowed : Rinse mouth with water.

Do not induce vomiting due to aspiration hazard.

Keep at rest.

If swallowed, call a poison control center or doctor immediately.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Harmful if inhaled.

May cause respiratory irritation.

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.

Notes to physician : No known specific antidote.
Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray Dry powder Foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).
Hazardous combustion products	:	Nitrogen oxides (NOx)

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth. Place in a suitable container. The contaminated area should be cleaned up immediately with a suitable decontaminant. One possible (flammable) decontaminant comprises (by volume): ethanol or isopropyl alcohol (50 parts); water (45 parts); concentrated ammonia solution (5 parts). A non-

flammable alternative is: sodium carbonate (5 parts); water (95 parts). Add the same decontaminant to the remnants and let stand for several days until no further reaction in non-sealed container. Once this stage is reached, close container and dispose according to the waste regulations (see section 13).

Ensure adequate ventilation.

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the

		health and safety at work laws. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Open drum carefully as content may be under pressure. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist. Protect from moisture.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Keep away from heat. Keep in a cool, well-ventilated place. Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Exercise caution when opening to allow pressure release. Precautions should be taken to minimise exposure to atmospheric humidity or water: carbon dioxide will be formed which in closed containers can result pressurisation. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Store protected against freezing.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acidic materials, amines, alcohols and water. Uncontrolled exothermic reactions occur with amines and alcohols. The product reacts with water resulting in evolution of carbon dioxide. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.

Recommended storage temperature : 5.00 - 30.00 °C

Packaging material : Suitable material: Aluminum, glass, High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate), Carbon steel (Iron), Stainless steel 1.4301 (V2), Polypropylene, Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Hexamethylen-1,6-diisocyanat Homopolymer	28182-81-2	WES-TWA (Inhalable Fraction and Vapour)	0.02 mg/m3 (NCO)	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin sensitizer, Respiratory sensitizer			

		WES-STEL (Inhalable Fraction and Vapour)	0.07 mg/m3 (NCO)	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin sensitizer, Respiratory sensitizer			
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	WES-STEL	200 ppm 950 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH
xylene	1330-20-7	WES-TWA	50 ppm 217 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
xylene	1330-20-7	Methylhippuric acid	Urine	End of shift	1.5 g/l	NZ BEI
		Methylhippuric acids	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure	1.5 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

				ceases)		

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

full face mask with AB2P3 class combination filter

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g.

nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index

6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Preventive skin protection

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166

Skin and body protection : chemical-resistant disposable coveralls

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

Under cool dry conditions, it is possible for the isocyanate to remain unreacted in the paint film for up to 30 hours after application.

Respiratory protective equipment should be worn by spray booth operatives.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance : liquid

Color : yellow

Odor : ester-like

pH	:	substance/mixture reacts with water
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
	:	128.00 - 138.00 °C
Flash point	:	29 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	10.0000 hPa (20 °C) 48.0000 hPa (50 °C)
Density	:	1.047 g/cm3 (20 °C)

Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	not determined (40 °C) 411.6 mm2/s (23 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks. Protect from frost. Avoid direct contact with water. Avoid direct sunlight. Heat.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acidic materials, amines, alcohols and water. Uncontrolled exothermic reactions occur with amines and alcohols. The product reacts with water resulting in evolution of carbon dioxide. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	Isocyanates Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid) Nitrogen oxides (NOx)

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Harmful if inhaled.

Product:

Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: 2.94 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: dust/mist

Method: Calculation method

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Assessment : Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

No aspiration toxicity classification

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

Hexamethylen-1,6-diisocyanat Homopolymer:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 9.81 (25 °C)

n-Butyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 200 (25 °C) log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

xylene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.12 - 3.20 (25 °C) GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the

literature.

1-methoxy-2-propylacetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 1.2 (20 °C) pH: 6.8 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Dispose of isocyanate waste in dry containers and never mix together with other wastes (reaction, dangerous pressure build up). Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Residues in empty containers should be neutralised with decontaminant (see section 6). Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1866
Proper shipping name	:	RESIN SOLUTION
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1866
Proper shipping name	:	RESIN SOLUTION
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1866
Proper shipping name	:	RESIN SOLUTION
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III

Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1866
Proper shipping name	:	RESIN SOLUTION
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	14.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	Restricted to professional users. For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ BEI	:	New Zealand. Biological Exposure Indices
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average

ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not

to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-H-612 1L

Product code : 000000000050732093

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
hardener

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 1

Reproductive toxicity	:	Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Central nervous system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements :
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

Precautionary Statements :

Prevention:
P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.
Response:

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.
P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : organic solvent
inorganic acids

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)

propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1-ethoxypropan-2-ol	1569-02-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 30 -< 50
propan-2-ol	propan-2-ol	67-63-0	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 20 -< 30
5-methylhexan-2-one	5-methylhexan-2-one	110-12-3	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Reproductive toxicity, Category 2	>= 10 -< 20
isobutyl alcohol	2-methylpropan-1-ol	78-83-1	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	>= 10 -< 20

			(Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3	
phosphoric acid	orthophosphoric acid (Solution)	7664-38-2	Corrosive to Metals, Category 1 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1	>= 1 -< 3

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of skin contact : Do NOT use solvents or thinners.

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while

		removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn. Call a physician immediately. Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting due to aspiration hazard. Keep at rest. If swallowed, call a poison control center or doctor immediately.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray

Dry powder

Foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions,	:	Avoid breathing vapours.

protective equipment and emergency procedures		For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities. Avoid subsoil penetration. Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13). Ensure adequate ventilation.

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should

wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of

		safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Keep away from heat. Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Store protected against freezing. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Recommended storage temperature	:	5.00 - 35.00 °C
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type	Control	Basis

		(Form of exposure)	parameters / Permissible concentration	
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH
propan-2-ol	67-63-0	WES-TWA	400 ppm 983 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	500 ppm 1,230 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	200 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	400 ppm	ACGIH
5-methylhexan-2-one	110-12-3	WES-TWA	50 ppm 234 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	50 ppm	ACGIH
isobutyl alcohol	78-83-1	WES-TWA	50 ppm 152 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
phosphoric acid	7664-38-2	WES-TWA	1 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	1 mg/m3	ACGIH
		STEL	3 mg/m3	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
propan-2-ol	67-63-0	Acetone	Urine	End of shift at end of workweek	40 mg/l	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection	:	Required when there is a risk of eye contact. Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)
Skin and body protection	:	Anti-static protective clothing Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.
Protective measures	:	Do not breathe vapour/spray. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	colorless
Odor	:	alcohol-like
pH	:	substance/mixture is non-polar/aprotic
Melting point/ range	:	not determined

Boiling point/boiling range	:	82.00 - 158.00 °C
Flash point	:	23 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	0.837 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-	:	not applicable for mixtures

octanol/water

Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	6.0 mm2/s (23 °C)
		not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	< 30 s (23 °C) Cross section: 3 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.

reactions

Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Protect from frost. Heat. Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Components:

phosphoric acid:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat, female): 2,000 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation
Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity
Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

STOT-single exposure
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity
No data available

Persistence and degradability
No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0 (20 °C) pH: 7

propan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.05 (25 °C) Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

5-methylhexan-2-one:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 1.88 (25 °C)

isobutyl alcohol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 10 (25 °C) log Pow: 1 (25 °C) Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo	:	366

aircraft)

Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	14.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants

ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning

the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-P-15 5L

Product code : 000000000050731494

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Thinner

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Reproductive toxicity : Category 2

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure : Category 3 (Central nervous system)

Aspiration hazard	:	Category 1
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	:	Category 3

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements :
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements :

Prevention:
P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:

P301 + P310 IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
P331 Do NOT induce vomiting.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : organic solvent

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, <2% aromatics	Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, <2% aromatics	64742-49-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system),	>= 90 -<= 100

			Category 3 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	
1-methoxy-2-propylacetate	2-methoxy-1-methylethyl acetate	108-65-6	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10
n-hexane	n-hexane	110-54-3	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Reproductive toxicity, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure, Category 1 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	>= 0.25 -< 1

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice	:	In case of intoxication, call a poison control center or physician for treatment advice, taking the packaging or the label of the product. Symptoms of poisoning may occur even after several hours, continue medical observation for at least 48 hours after the accident. Keep patient warm and at rest. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Move out of dangerous area. Immediately remove contaminated clothing. First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.
In case of skin contact	:	Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	In case of eye contact, remove contact lens and rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting due to aspiration hazard.

Keep at rest.

If swallowed, call a poison control center or doctor immediately.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.

When inhaled (e.g. during vomiting) risk of pulmonary oedema and/or pneumonia.

Risk of product entering the lungs on vomiting after ingestion.

Notes to physician : No known specific antidote.
Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray

Dry powder

Foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.

Environmental precautions	:	If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities. Avoid subsoil penetration. Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13). Ensure adequate ventilation.

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment.

Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Keep away from heat. Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Store protected against freezing.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Recommended storage temperature : 5.00 - 40.00 °C

Packaging material : Suitable material: glass, Stainless steel 1.4301 (V2), Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
n-hexane	110-54-3	WES-TWA	20 ppm 72 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin, Exposure can also be estimated by biological monitoring			
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
n-hexane	110-54-3	2,5-hexanedione	Urine	End of shift	5 mg/l	NZ BEI
		2,5-Hexanedione	Urine	End of shift	0.5 mg/l	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation

time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance : liquid

Color : colorless

Odor : of petroleum distillate (e.g. gasoline, kerosene)

pH : substance/mixture is non-polar/aprotic

Melting point/ range : not determined

Boiling point/boiling range	:	152.00 - 175.00 °C
Flash point	:	24 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	3.0 hPa (20 °C) 17.0 hPa (50 °C)
Density	:	0.779 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures

Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	6.0 mm2/s (23 °C)
		not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	< 30 s (23 °C) Cross section: 3 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.

Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Heat. Heat, flames and sparks. Protect from frost.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, <2% aromatics:

Assessment	:	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, <2% aromatics:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: > 4
		log Pow: > 4

1-methoxy-2-propylacetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 1.2 (20 °C)

pH: 6.8

Method: OECD Test Guideline 117

GLP: yes

n-hexane:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 4 (20 °C)

pH: 7

Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E

Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number

HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)

Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)

Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	14.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ BEI	:	New Zealand. Biological Exposure Indices
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL

- Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-P-25 5L

Product code : 000000000050731455

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Thinner

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 1

Reproductive toxicity : Category 2

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements : H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.
Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.
P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : organic solvent
Water

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
propan-1-ol	propan-1-ol	71-23-8	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
diacetonealcohol	4-hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one	123-42-2	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Reproductive toxicity, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single	>= 1 -< 10

			exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	
Methylethylketone	butanone	78-93-3	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of skin contact : Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.

		Do NOT use solvents or thinners. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn. Call a physician immediately. Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes serious eye damage. Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray Dry powder Foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions.

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3YE

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition.

For emergency responders:

Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.

Environmental precautions : If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Avoid subsoil penetration.

Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on : Keep away from heat.

storage conditions		Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Store protected against freezing. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Recommended storage temperature	:	5.00 - 35.00 °C
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Stainless steel 1.4301 (V2), High density polyethylene (HDPE)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
propan-1-ol	71-23-8	WES-TWA	200 ppm 492 mg/m3	NZ OEL

	Further information: Skin absorption			
		WES-STEL	250 ppm 614 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
diacetonealcohol	123-42-2	WES-TWA	50 ppm 238 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
Methylethylketone	78-93-3	WES-STEL	300 ppm 890 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Exposure can also be estimated by biological monitoring			
		WES-TWA	150 ppm 445 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Exposure can also be estimated by biological monitoring			
		TWA	200 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	300 ppm	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
Methylethylketone	78-93-3	MEK	Urine	End of shift	2 mg/l	NZ BEI

		methyl ethyl ketone	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	2 mg/l	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)
Eye protection	:	Required when there is a risk of eye contact. Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection	:	Anti-static protective clothing Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.
Protective measures	:	Do not breathe vapour/spray. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	colorless
Odor	:	ketone-like
pH	:	7.0 - 9.9
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	80.00 - 172.00 °C

Flash point	:	19 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	Upper explosion limit 13.50 %(V)
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	23.0000 hPa (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Lighter than air.
Density	:	0.980 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	: :	 not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C

Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	6.0 mm2/s (23 °C)
		not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	< 30 s (23 °C) Cross section: 3 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight.

		Protect from frost. Heat.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

Methylethylketone:

Assessment : Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

propan-1-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.2 (25 °C) Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

diacetonealcohol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.09

Methylethylketone:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.29 GLP: No information available. Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the

literature.

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	II
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263

Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	II
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	364
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	353

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	II
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3

Packing group	:	II
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3YE
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	14.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ BEI	:	New Zealand. Biological Exposure Indices
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention

for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

A-P-30 5L

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 15.08.2025
5.0	14.11.2025	000000000050731610	Date of first issue: 03.06.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-P-30 5L

Product code : 000000000050731610

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Coatings and related products

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms	:	
Signal Word	:	Danger
Hazard Statements	:	H226 Flammable liquid and vapor. H318 Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary Statements	:	**Prevention:** P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P233 Keep container tightly closed. P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment. P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment. P242 Use non-sparking tools. P243 Take action to prevent static discharges. P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection. **Response:** P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor. P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish. **Storage:** P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. **Disposal:** P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : organic solvent
Water

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
propan-1-ol	propan-1-ol	71-23-8	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
1-methoxypropan-2-ol	1-methoxypropan-2-ol	107-98-2	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).

		Immediately remove contaminated clothing. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Move out of dangerous area. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
If inhaled	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.
In case of skin contact	:	Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11. When inhaled (e.g. during vomiting) risk of pulmonary oedema and/or pneumonia.

Risk of product entering the lungs on vomiting after ingestion.

Causes serious eye damage.

Notes to physician : No known specific antidote.
Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray

Dry powder

Foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions.

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods : Cool containers/tanks with water spray.

Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Special protective equipment : Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

for fire-fighters

Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite)

and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

		The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Keep away from heat. Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Store protected against freezing. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Acids Segregate from acids and acid forming substances. Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and

strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Recommended storage temperature : 5.00 - 35.00 °C

Packaging material : Suitable material: Stainless steel 1.4301 (V2), Polypropylene, Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), High density polyethylene (HDPE), Stove-lacquer C222A/C221A, Standard interior paint, Stove-lacquer Vitalure 745, Stove-lacquer Valspar HXR008F red, Stove-lacquer KNS L-5X, Stove-lacquer EHD0022, Stove-lacquer 79/14/3 (Müller/CH), Stove-lacquer R 78433, Stove-lacquer RDL 50

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
propan-1-ol	71-23-8	WES-TWA	200 ppm 492 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		WES-STEL	250 ppm 614 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
1-methoxypropan-2-ol	107-98-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 369 mg/m3	NZ OEL

		WES-STEL	150 ppm 553 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	100 ppm	ACGIH

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks : Processes should be designed in such a way, that only disposable gloves against splashes are required, e.g. nitrile or neoprene gloves.

In case of regular or extensive contact, a protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 and made of butyl rubber (material thickness 0.5 mm) or nitrile rubber (material thickness 0,35 mm) or fluorinated rubber (material thickness 0,5 mm) is recommended.

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation

time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance : liquid

Color : colorless

Odor : alcohol-like

pH : 10.0 - 11.0

substance/mixture is non-polar/aprotic

Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	86 °C Method: calculated not determined
Flash point	:	> 35 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3 not determined
Vapor pressure	:	27.6000 hPa (20 °C) 168.2000 hPa (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Lighter than air.

Density	:	0.975 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C not determined
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	6.0 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	< 30 s (23 °C) Cross section: 3 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		

Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Protect from frost. Avoid direct sunlight. Heat.
Incompatible materials	:	Acids
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

propan-1-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.2 (25 °C) Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

1-methoxypropan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.43 (25 °C)

GLP: no

Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263

Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number

HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)

Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)

Not applicable

HSW Controls

Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date : 14.11.2025

Further information

Other information : For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.
Restricted to professional users.

Date format : dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH : USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)

NZ OEL : New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants

ACGIH / TWA : 8-hour, time-weighted average

ACGIH / STEL : Short-term exposure limit

NZ OEL / WES-TWA : Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average

NZ OEL / WES-STEL : Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea

Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

A-P-40 5L

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 22.08.2025
5.0	14.11.2025	000000000050731696	Date of first issue: 31.07.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-P-40 5L

Product code : 000000000050731696

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Thinner

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 1

Reproductive toxicity : Category 2

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Central nervous system)
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	:	Category 2 (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system)
Aspiration hazard	:	Category 1
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	:	Category 3

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements :
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
H373 May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements :
Prevention:
P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/

equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P260 Do not breathe mist or vapors.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:
P301 + P310 IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.
P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
P331 Do NOT induce vomiting.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : organic solvent

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, <2% aromatics	Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, <2% aromatics	64742-49-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 70 -< 90
dipropylene glycol monomethylether	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	34590-94-8	Flammable liquids, Category 4	>= 1 -< 10
isobutyl alcohol	2-methylpropan-1-ol	78-83-1	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 3 -< 10

n-Butyl acetate	n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10
xylene	xylenes	1330-20-7	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system), Category 2 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 1 -< 2.5
n-hexane	n-hexane	110-54-3	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Skin	>= 0.25 -< 1

			corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Reproductive toxicity, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure, Category 1 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : In case of intoxication, call a poison control center or physician for treatment advice, taking the packaging or the label of the product.
Symptoms of poisoning may occur even after several hours, continue medical observation for at least 48 hours after the accident.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
Keep patient warm and at rest.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

		If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.
In case of skin contact	:	Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn. Call a physician immediately. Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting due to aspiration hazard. Keep at rest. If swallowed, call a poison control center or doctor immediately.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes serious eye damage. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in

Section 11.

When inhaled (e.g. during vomiting) risk of pulmonary oedema and/or pneumonia.

Risk of product entering the lungs on vomiting after ingestion.

Notes to physician : No known specific antidote.
Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray

Dry powder

Foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods : Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Cool containers/tanks with water spray.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities. Avoid subsoil penetration. Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13). Ensure adequate ventilation.

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed

respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Keep away from heat.

Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Store protected against freezing.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Recommended storage temperature	:	5 - 40 °C
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
dipropylene glycol monomethylether	34590-94-8	WES-TWA	100 ppm 606 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		WES-STEL	150 ppm 909 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	WES-STEL	200 ppm 950 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH

isobutyl alcohol	78-83-1	WES-TWA	50 ppm 152 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
xylene	1330-20-7	WES-TWA	50 ppm 217 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
n-hexane	110-54-3	WES-TWA	20 ppm 72 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin, Exposure can also be estimated by biological monitoring			
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
xylene	1330-20-7	Methylhippuric acid	Urine	End of shift	1.5 g/l	NZ BEI
		Methylhippuric acids	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	1.5 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI
n-hexane	110-54-3	2,5-hexanedion	Urine	End of	5 mg/l	NZ BEI

		e		shift		
		2,5-Hexanedione	Urine	End of shift	0.5 mg/l	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)
Eye protection	:	Required when there is a risk of eye contact. Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)
Skin and body protection	:	Anti-static protective clothing Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing

made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	colorless
Odor	:	of petroleum distillate (e.g. gasoline, kerosene)
pH	:	substance/mixture is non-polar/aprotic
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	106 - 192 °C Method: calculated
Flash point	:	24 °C

Method: ISO 3679

Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Density	:	0.788 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	6.0 mm2/s (23 °C)
		not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	< 30 s (23 °C) Cross section: 3 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight.
		Heat, flames and sparks.
		Heat.

Protect from frost.

Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, <2% aromatics:

Assessment	:	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

n-Butyl acetate:

Assessment	:	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration toxicity

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, <2% aromatics:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: > 4 log Pow: > 4

dipropylene glycol monomethylether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.004 (25 °C) pH: 7.5 - 7.7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 107

		GLP: yes
isobutyl alcohol:		
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 10 (25 °C) log Pow: 1 (25 °C) Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes
n-Butyl acetate:		
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 200 (25 °C) log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes
xylene:		
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.12 - 3.20 (25 °C) GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.
n-hexane:		
Partition coefficient: n-	:	log Pow: 4 (20 °C)

octanol/water	pH: 7 Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

Mobility in soil
No data available

Other adverse effects
No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263

Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number

HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)

Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)

Not applicable

HSW Controls

Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date : 14.11.2025

Further information

Other information : For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.
Restricted to professional users.

Date format : dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH : USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)

ACGIH BEI : ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)

NZ BEI : New Zealand. Biological Exposure Indices

NZ OEL : New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants

ACGIH / TWA : 8-hour, time-weighted average

ACGIH / STEL : Short-term exposure limit

NZ OEL / WES-TWA : Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average

NZ OEL / WES-STEL : Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil

Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

A-P-50 25 wipes

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 17.04.2025
2.0	14.11.2025	000000000050792025	Date of first issue: 17.05.2022

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-P-50 25 wipes

Product code : 000000000050792025

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Coatings and related products

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

GHS label elements

No hazard pictogram, no signal word, no hazard statement(s), no precautionary statement(s) required.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : synthetic polymerizates
Water

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
dihydrogen hexafluorotitanate	dihydrogen hexafluorotitanate(2-)	17439-11-1	Corrosive to Metals, Category 1 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 3 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 3 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B	>= 0.1 -< 1

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Move out of dangerous area.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

		If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	In case of eye contact, remove contact lens and rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Dry powder Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Water spray

Foam

Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions.

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment.

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Keep away from sources of ignition.

For emergency responders:

Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.

Environmental precautions : Avoid subsoil penetration.

If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Ensure adequate ventilation.

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

		Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Segregate from alkalies and alkalizing substances. Bases

Packaging material	:	Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Stainless steel 1.4301 (V2)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

Wear respiratory protection if ventilation is inadequate.

Hand protection

Remarks : Processes should be designed in such a way, that only disposable gloves against splashes are required, e.g. nitrile or neoprene gloves.

In case of regular or extensive contact, a protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 and made of butyl rubber (material thickness 0.5 mm) or nitrile rubber (material thickness 0,35 mm) or fluorinated rubber (material thickness 0,5 mm) is recommended. Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection	:	Required when there is a risk of eye contact. Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)
Skin and body protection	:	Anti-static protective clothing
Protective measures	:	Do not breathe vapour/spray. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	orange
Odor	:	specific
pH	:	2.6
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	> 100 °C Method: calculated

Flash point	:	Not applicable The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.
Flammability	:	Does not sustain combustion.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	not determined
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Lighter than air.
Density	:	1.001 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures

Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	not determined (40 °C)
		6.0 mm2/s (23 °C)
Flow time	:	< 30 s (23 °C) Cross section: 3 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	No hazardous reactions when stored and handled according to instructions.

Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	:	Bases
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-repeated exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity
No data available

Persistence and degradability
No data available

Bioaccumulative potential
No data available

Mobility in soil
No data available

Other adverse effects
No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable

Labels	:	Not applicable
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	Not applicable
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	Not applicable

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
EmS Code	:	Not applicable
Marine pollutant	:	Not applicable

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable

Labels	:	Not applicable
Hazchem Code	:	Not applicable

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
Not applicable

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	14.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.

Date format : dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not

to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-R-80 1L

Product code : 000000000050766685

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
hardener

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 2

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 2

Skin sensitization	:	Category 1
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Central nervous system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements :
H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary Statements :

Prevention:
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off

immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : organic solvent
unsaturated acrylic resin

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
unsaturated urethane acrylate	Hexane, 1,6-diisocyanato-,	264888-31-5	Skin corrosion/irritation,	>= 30 -< 50

	homopolymer, 2-hydroxyethyl acrylate blocked		Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Skin sensitization, Category 1	
n-Butyl acetate	n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 20 -< 30
Methylethylketone	butanone	78-93-3	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
acetone	acetone	67-64-1	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice	:	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Move out of dangerous area. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Immediately remove contaminated clothing. If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	Treat symptomatically. No known specific antidote.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray jet Dry powder Alcohol-resistant foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3YE

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8

of this safety data sheet.

Environmental precautions : Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.

Avoid subsoil penetration.

If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth. Place in a suitable container. The contaminated area should be cleaned up immediately with a suitable decontaminant. One possible (flammable) decontaminant comprises (by volume): ethanol or isopropyl alcohol (50 parts); water (45 parts); concentrated ammonia solution (5 parts). A non-flammable alternative is: sodium carbonate (5 parts); water (95 parts). Add the same decontaminant to the remnants and let stand for several days until no further reaction in non-sealed container. Once this stage is reached, close container and dispose according to the waste regulations (see section 13).

Ensure adequate ventilation.

Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors.

Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

		Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	WES-STEL	200 ppm 950 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH
Methylethylketone	78-93-3	WES-STEL	300 ppm 890 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Exposure can also be estimated by biological monitoring			
		WES-TWA	150 ppm 445 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Exposure can also be estimated by biological monitoring			
		TWA	200 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	300 ppm	ACGIH
acetone	67-64-1	WES-TWA	500 ppm 1,185 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Exposure can also be estimated by biological monitoring			

		WES-STEL	1,000 ppm 2,375 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Exposure can also be estimated by biological monitoring			
		TWA	250 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	500 ppm	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
Methylethylketone	78-93-3	MEK	Urine	End of shift	2 mg/l	NZ BEI
		methyl ethyl ketone	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	2 mg/l	ACGIH BEI
acetone	67-64-1	Acetone	Urine	End of shift	50 mg/l	NZ BEI
		Acetone	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	25 mg/l	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with B2P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g.

nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm

Further information on penetration time is available from the

manufacturer of the glove.

Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components.

The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

chemical-resistant disposable coveralls

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily

accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	colorless
Odor	:	ketone-like
pH	:	substance/mixture is non-polar/aprotic
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	-3 °C Method: ISO 3679

Flammability	:	Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Density	:	0.974 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	340.7 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)

Flow time	:	> 50 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks. Avoid direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Assessment : Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Methylethylketone:

Assessment : Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

acetone:

Assessment : Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 200 (25 °C) log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

Methylethylketone:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.29 GLP: No information available. Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

acetone:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.24 (25 °C)

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	II
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	II
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	364
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	353

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	II
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263

Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	II
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3YE
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number

HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)

Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)

Not applicable

HSW Controls

Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	22.08.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ BEI	:	New Zealand. Biological Exposure Indices
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil

Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-R-110 5L

Product code : 000000000050794085

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Thinner

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure : Category 3 (Central nervous system)

Specific target organ toxicity - : Category 2 (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory

repeated exposure | system)

Aspiration hazard : Category 1

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard : Category 3

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements : H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H373 May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P260 Do not breathe mist or vapors.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.
Response:

P301 + P310 IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P314 Get medical advice/ attention if you feel unwell.
P331 Do NOT induce vomiting.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : organic solvent

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
n-Butyl acetate	n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 50 -< 70

2-heptanone	heptan-2-one	110-43-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 20 -< 30
xylene	xylenes	1330-20-7	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system), Category 2 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 2.5 -< 10

Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	64742-95-6	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	>= 2.5 -< 10
ethylbenzene	ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Auditory system), Category 2 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 1 -< 2.5

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Symptoms of poisoning may occur even after several hours, continue medical observation for at least 48 hours after the

accident.
Keep patient warm and at rest.
In case of intoxication, call a poison control center or physician for treatment advice, taking the packaging or the label of the product.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

In case of skin contact : Do NOT use solvents or thinners.

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of eye contact : In case of eye contact, remove contact lens and rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

If swallowed : Rinse mouth with water.

Do not induce vomiting due to aspiration hazard.

Keep at rest.

If swallowed, call a poison control center or doctor immediately.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and : May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

delayed		May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11. When inhaled (e.g. during vomiting) risk of pulmonary oedema and/or pneumonia. Risk of product entering the lungs on vomiting after ingestion.
Notes to physician	:	Treat symptomatically. No known specific antidote.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray Dry powder Foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Cool containers/tanks with water spray.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Avoid subsoil penetration.

Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

		Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	WES-STEL	200 ppm 950 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH
2-heptanone	110-43-0	WES-TWA	50 ppm 233 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
xylene	1330-20-7	WES-TWA	50 ppm 217 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin			

		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	64742-95-6	WES-TWA	300 ppm 890 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	500 ppm 1,480 mg/m3	NZ OEL
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	WES-TWA	20 ppm 88 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin, Skin absorption			
		WES-STEL	40 ppm 176 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin, Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
xylene	1330-20-7	Methylhippuric acid	Urine	End of shift	1.5 g/l	NZ BEI
		Methylhippuric acids	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	1.5 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Sum of mandelic acid and phenylglyoxylic acids	Urine	End of exposure or end of shift	0.25 g/g creatinine	NZ BEI
		Sum of mandelic acid and phenyl glyoxylic acid	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	0.15 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least

protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance : liquid

Color : colorless

Odor : ketone-like

pH : substance/mixture is non-polar/aprotic

Melting point/ range : not determined

Boiling point/boiling range	:	116.00 °C
Flash point	:	24 °C Method: ISO 3679
Evaporation rate	:	not determined
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	20.0000 hPa (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Density	:	0.857 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	6.0 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	< 30 s (23 °C) Cross section: 3 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-heptanone:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,600 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 16.7 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Assessment	:	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration toxicity

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 200 (25 °C) log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

2-heptanone:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.26 (30 °C) pH: 7 Method: Regulation (EC) No. 440/2008, Annex, A.8 GLP: yes

xylene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.12 - 3.20 (25 °C) GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0):

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.17 GLP: no

ethylbenzene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 4,170 (20 °C) log Pow: 3.6 (20 °C) pH: 7.8 GLP: yes

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	14.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ BEI	:	New Zealand. Biological Exposure Indices

NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United

Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-R-120 5L

Product code : 000000000050794059

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Thinner

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 2

Reproductive toxicity	:	Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Central nervous system)
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	:	Category 2 (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system)
Aspiration hazard	:	Category 1
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	:	Category 3

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements :
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
H373 May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames

and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P260 Do not breathe mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.
Response:
P301 + P310 IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
P331 Do NOT induce vomiting.
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container

tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : organic solvent

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
2-heptanone	heptan-2-one	110-43-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 30 -< 50
Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, <2% aromatics	Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, <2% aromatics	64742-49-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3 Aspiration hazard,	>= 20 -< 25

			Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	
xylene	xylenes	1330-20-7	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system), Category 2 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
2-butoxyethyl acetate	2-butoxyethyl acetate	112-07-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4	>= 1 -< 10

ethylbenzene	ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Auditory system), Category 2 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 2.5 -< 10
n-hexane	n-hexane	110-54-3	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Reproductive toxicity, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure, Category 1 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	>= 0.1 -< 0.25

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice	:	In case of intoxication, call a poison control center or physician for treatment advice, taking the packaging or the label of the product. Symptoms of poisoning may occur even after several hours, continue medical observation for at least 48 hours after the accident. Keep patient warm and at rest. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Move out of dangerous area. Immediately remove contaminated clothing. First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.
In case of skin contact	:	Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.

If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting due to aspiration hazard. Keep at rest. If swallowed, call a poison control center or doctor immediately.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11. When inhaled (e.g. during vomiting) risk of pulmonary oedema and/or pneumonia. Risk of product entering the lungs on vomiting after ingestion. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Notes to physician	:	Treat symptomatically. No known specific antidote.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray Dry powder

Foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel:

emergency procedures		Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities. Avoid subsoil penetration. Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13). Ensure adequate ventilation.

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-heptanone	110-43-0	WES-TWA	50 ppm 233 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH

xylene	1330-20-7	WES-TWA	50 ppm 217 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
2-butoxyethyl acetate	112-07-2	TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	WES-TWA	20 ppm 88 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin, Skin absorption			
		WES-STEL	40 ppm 176 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin, Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
n-hexane	110-54-3	WES-TWA	20 ppm 72 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin, Exposure can also be estimated by biological monitoring			
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
xylene	1330-20-7	Methylhippuric acid	Urine	End of shift	1.5 g/l	NZ BEI

		Methylhippuric acids	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	1.5 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Sum of mandelic acid and phenylglyoxylic acids	Urine	End of exposure or end of shift	0.25 g/g creatinine	NZ BEI
		Sum of mandelic acid and phenyl glyoxylic acid	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	0.15 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI
n-hexane	110-54-3	2,5-hexanedione	Urine	End of shift	5 mg/l	NZ BEI
		2,5-Hexanedione	Urine	End of shift	0.5 mg/l	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A2P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable

personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety

practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	colorless
Odor	:	ketone-like
pH	:	substance/mixture is non-polar/aprotic
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	116.00 °C
Flash point	:	29 °C Method: ISO 3679
Evaporation rate	:	not determined
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined

Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	20.0000 hPa (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Density	:	0.830 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	7.3 mm2/s (23 °C) 1.96 mm2/s (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 30 s (23 °C) Cross section: 3 mm Method: ISO 2431

Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-heptanone:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,600 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 16.7 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor

2-butoxyethyl acetate:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,880 mg/kg
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,500 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Components:

Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, <2% aromatics:

Assessment : Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration toxicity

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-heptanone:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.26 (30 °C) pH: 7 Method: Regulation (EC) No. 440/2008, Annex, A.8 GLP: yes

Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, <2% aromatics:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: > 4 log Pow: > 4

xylene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.12 - 3.20 (25 °C) GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

2-butoxyethyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 1.51 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 107 GLP: no

ethylbenzene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 4,170 (20 °C) log Pow: 3.6 (20 °C) pH: 7.8 GLP: yes

n-hexane:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 4 (20 °C) pH: 7 Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	14.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ BEI	:	New Zealand. Biological Exposure Indices

NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

A-R-125 5L

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 15.08.2025
6.0	14.11.2025	00000000005073193 5	Date of first issue: 03.06.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-R-125 5L

Product code : 000000000050731935

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Thinner
Spraying

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation	:	Category 2
Skin sensitization	:	Category 1
Reproductive toxicity	:	Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Respiratory system, Central nervous system)
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	:	Category 2 (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system)
Aspiration hazard	:	Category 1
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	:	Category 3

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements : H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
H373 May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P260 Do not breathe mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.
Response:
P301 + P310 IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
P331 Do NOT induce vomiting.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical

advice/ attention.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : organic solvent

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
n-Butyl acetate	n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 50 -< 70
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU:	Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU:	64742-95-6	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ	>= 10 -< 20

128601-23-0)	128601-23-0)		toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	
xylene	xylenes	1330-20-7	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system), Category 2 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
Hydrocarbons, C9-	Hydrocarbons, C9-	64742-49-0	Flammable liquids,	>= 2.5 -< 10

C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, <2% aromatics	C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, <2% aromatics		Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	
1-methoxy-2-propylacetate	2-methoxy-1-methylethyl acetate	108-65-6	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10
2-butoxyethyl acetate	2-butoxyethyl acetate	112-07-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4	>= 1 -< 10
ethylbenzene	ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Auditory system), Category 2 Aspiration hazard,	>= 1 -< 2.5

			Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	
Hydrocarbons, by-products with terpene processing	Hydrocarbons, terpene processing by-products	68956-56-9	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Skin sensitization, Category 1 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	>= 1 -< 2.5
n-hexane	n-hexane	110-54-3	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Reproductive toxicity, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure, Category	>= 0.1 -< 0.25

			1 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : In case of intoxication, call a poison control center or physician for treatment advice, taking the packaging or the label of the product.
Symptoms of poisoning may occur even after several hours, continue medical observation for at least 48 hours after the accident.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
Keep patient warm and at rest.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

In case of skin contact : Do NOT use solvents or thinners.

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of eye contact	:	If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn. Call a physician immediately. Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting due to aspiration hazard. Keep at rest. If swallowed, call a poison control center or doctor immediately.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11. When inhaled (e.g. during vomiting) risk of pulmonary oedema and/or pneumonia.

Risk of product entering the lungs on vomiting after ingestion.

Notes to physician : No known specific antidote.
Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Dry powder

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Water spray

Foam

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods : Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Cool containers/tanks with water spray.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities. Avoid subsoil penetration. Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13). Ensure adequate ventilation.

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency

		shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Keep away from heat. Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Store protected against freezing. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Recommended storage temperature	:	5.00 - 35.00 °C

Packaging material : Suitable material: Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	WES-STEL	200 ppm 950 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	64742-95-6	WES-TWA	300 ppm 890 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	500 ppm 1,480 mg/m3	NZ OEL
xylene	1330-20-7	WES-TWA	50 ppm 217 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
2-butoxyethyl acetate	112-07-2	TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH

ethylbenzene	100-41-4	WES-TWA	20 ppm 88 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin, Skin absorption			
		WES-STEL	40 ppm 176 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin, Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
n-hexane	110-54-3	WES-TWA	20 ppm 72 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin, Exposure can also be estimated by biological monitoring			
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
xylene	1330-20-7	Methylhippuric acid	Urine	End of shift	1.5 g/l	NZ BEI
		Methylhippuric acids	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	1.5 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Sum of mandelic	Urine	End of exposure	0.25 g/g	NZ BEI

		acid and phenylglyoxylic acids		or end of shift	creatinine	
		Sum of mandelic acid and phenyl glyoxylic acid	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	0.15 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI
n-hexane	110-54-3	2,5-hexanedione	Urine	End of shift	5 mg/l	NZ BEI
		2,5-Hexanedione	Urine	End of shift	0.5 mg/l	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A2P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

chemical-resistant disposable coveralls

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance : liquid

Color : colorless

Odor : hydrocarbon-like

pH	:	substance/mixture is non-polar/aprotic
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	126.00 - 190.00 °C
Flash point	:	27 °C Method: ISO 3679
Evaporation rate	:	No data available
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	5.0 hPa (20 °C) 48.0 hPa (50 °C)
Density	:	0.867 g/cm3 (20 °C)

Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	6.0 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	< 30 s (23 °C) Cross section: 3 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks. Heat. Protect from frost.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Acute dermal toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg

Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethyl acetate:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 1,880 mg/kg

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): 1,500 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Assessment : Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, <2% aromatics:

Assessment : Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

STOT-single exposure

May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration toxicity

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 200 (25 °C) log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0):

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.17 GLP: no

xylene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.12 - 3.20 (25 °C) GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, <2% aromatics:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: > 4 log Pow: > 4

1-methoxy-2-propylacetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 1.2 (20 °C) pH: 6.8 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

2-butoxyethyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 1.51 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 107 GLP: no

ethylbenzene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 4,170 (20 °C) log Pow: 3.6 (20 °C) pH: 7.8 GLP: yes

Hydrocarbons, by-products with terpene processing:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 31,770 (25 °C) log Pow: 4.5 (25 °C) Method: OECD Test Guideline 107

n-hexane:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 4 (20 °C) pH: 7 Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3

Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3

Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	14.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.

Restricted to professional users.

Date format : dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ BEI	:	New Zealand. Biological Exposure Indices
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC -

No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-R-130 5L

Product code : 000000000050675485

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Thinner

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Reproductive toxicity : Category 2

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure : Category 3 (Central nervous system)

Aspiration hazard	:	Category 1
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	:	Category 3

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements :
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements :
Prevention:
P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.
Response:

P301 + P310 IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
P331 Do NOT induce vomiting.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : organic solvent

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
2-heptanone	heptan-2-one	110-43-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation),	>= 30 -< 50

			Category 4 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	
n-Butyl acetate	n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 20 -< 30
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	64742-95-6	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	>= 10 -< 20
Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, <2% aromatics	Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, <2% aromatics	64742-49-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3 Aspiration hazard, Category 1	>= 2.5 -< 10

			Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	
2-butoxyethyl acetate	2-butoxyethyl acetate	112-07-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4	>= 1 -< 10
n-hexane	n-hexane	110-54-3	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Reproductive toxicity, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure, Category 1 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	>= 0.1 -< 0.25

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice	:	Symptoms of poisoning may occur even after several hours, continue medical observation for at least 48 hours after the accident. Keep patient warm and at rest. In case of intoxication, call a poison control center or physician for treatment advice, taking the packaging or the label of the product. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Move out of dangerous area. Immediately remove contaminated clothing. First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.
In case of skin contact	:	Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	In case of eye contact, remove contact lens and rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting due to aspiration hazard. Keep at rest. If swallowed, call a poison control center or doctor

immediately.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11. When inhaled (e.g. during vomiting) risk of pulmonary oedema and/or pneumonia. Risk of product entering the lungs on vomiting after ingestion.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray Dry powder Foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Cool containers/tanks with water spray.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.

Environmental precautions	:	If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities. Avoid subsoil penetration. Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust

ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-heptanone	110-43-0	WES-TWA	50 ppm 233 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	WES-STEL	200 ppm 950 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-	64742-95-6	WES-TWA	300 ppm	NZ OEL

23-0)			890 mg/m3	
		WES-STEL	500 ppm 1,480 mg/m3	NZ OEL
2-butoxyethyl acetate	112-07-2	TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
n-hexane	110-54-3	WES-TWA	20 ppm 72 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin, Exposure can also be estimated by biological monitoring			
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
n-hexane	110-54-3	2,5-hexanedione	Urine	End of shift	5 mg/l	NZ BEI
		2,5-Hexanedione	Urine	End of shift	0.5 mg/l	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g.

butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm

Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove.

Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components.

The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

Request information on glove permeation properties from the

glove supplier.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	colorless
Odor	:	ketone-like
pH	:	substance/mixture is non-polar/aprotic
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	124.00 °C
Flash point	:	31 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3

Vapor pressure	:	11.0 hPa (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Density	:	0.868 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	: :	 not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity Viscosity, kinematic	: :	 0.900 mm2/s (40 °C) 411.6 mm2/s (23 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.

Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Method: Calculation method

Acute dermal toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg

Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-heptanone:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 1,600 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): 16.7 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

2-butoxyethyl acetate:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 1,880 mg/kg

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): 1,500 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Assessment : Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, <2% aromatics:

Assessment : Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-heptanone:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.26 (30 °C) pH: 7 Method: Regulation (EC) No. 440/2008, Annex, A.8 GLP: yes

n-Butyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 200 (25 °C) log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0):

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.17 GLP: no

Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, <2% aromatics:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: > 4

log Pow: > 4

2-butoxyethyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 1.51 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 107 GLP: no

n-hexane:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 4 (20 °C) pH: 7 Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3

Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user
The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)

Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	14.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ BEI	:	New Zealand. Biological Exposure Indices
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit

NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific

material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-R-140 5L

Product code : 000000000050675487

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Thinner

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 2

Carcinogenicity : Category 2

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Central nervous system)
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Inhalation)	:	Category 2 (Lungs)
Aspiration hazard	:	Category 1
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	:	Category 2

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements :
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H351 Suspected of causing cancer.
H373 May cause damage to organs (Lungs) through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.
H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements :
Prevention:
P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.

P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P260 Do not breathe mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:
P301 + P310 IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
P331 Do NOT induce vomiting.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
P391 Collect spillage.

Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : organic solvent

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
2-heptanone	heptan-2-one	110-43-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 50 -< 70
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), heavy arom.	Solvent naphtha, petroleum, heavy arom.	64742-94-5	Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	>= 30 -< 50
2-butoxyethyl acetate	2-butoxyethyl acetate	112-07-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral),	>= 10 -< 20

			Category 4 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4	
Benzoic acid	benzoic acid	65-85-0	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Inhalation) (Lungs), Category 1	>= 1 -< 3
naphthalene	naphthalene	91-20-3	Flammable solids, Category 2 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Carcinogenicity, Category 2 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	>= 0.25 -< 1

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : In case of intoxication, call a poison control center or physician for treatment advice, taking the packaging or the

label of the product.
Symptoms of poisoning may occur even after several hours, continue medical observation for at least 48 hours after the accident.
Keep patient warm and at rest.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

In case of skin contact : Do NOT use solvents or thinners.

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of eye contact : Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist.

Call a physician immediately.

If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.

If swallowed : Rinse mouth with water.

Do not induce vomiting due to aspiration hazard.

Keep at rest.

If swallowed, call a poison control center or doctor immediately.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Suspected of causing cancer. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11. When inhaled (e.g. during vomiting) risk of pulmonary oedema and/or pneumonia. Risk of product entering the lungs on vomiting after ingestion.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray Dry powder Foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.

Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment.

Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original

one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: Stove-lacquer RDL 50, Stove-lacquer R 78433, Stove-lacquer 79/14/3 (Müller/CH), Stove-lacquer EHD0022, Stove-lacquer Vitalure 745, Standard interior paint, Stove-lacquer C222A/C221A, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-heptanone	110-43-0	WES-TWA	50 ppm 233 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), heavy arom.	64742-94-5	TWA	200 mg/m3 (total hydrocarbon vapor)	ACGIH
2-butoxyethyl acetate	112-07-2	TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
Benzoic acid	65-85-0	TWA	0.5 mg/m3	ACGIH

		(Inhalable fraction and vapor)		
naphthalene	91-20-3	WES-TWA	0.5 ppm 2.6 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Suspected human carcinogen, Skin absorption			
		WES-STEL	2 ppm 10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Suspected human carcinogen, Skin absorption			
		TWA	10 ppm	ACGIH

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480

		minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)
Eye protection	:	Required when there is a risk of eye contact. Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)
Skin and body protection	:	Anti-static protective clothing Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.
Protective measures	:	Do not breathe vapour/spray. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	colorless
Odor	:	ester-like
pH	:	substance/mixture is non-polar/aprotic

Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	180.00 °C
Flash point	:	42 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	0.3 hPa (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Density	:	0.877 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	not determined (40 °C)
		6.0 mm2/s (23 °C)
Flow time	:	< 30 s (23 °C) Cross section: 3 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-heptanone:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,600 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 16.7 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor

2-butoxyethyl acetate:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,880 mg/kg
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,500 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Suspected of causing cancer.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs (Lungs) through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Aspiration toxicity

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-heptanone:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.26 (30 °C) pH: 7 Method: Regulation (EC) No. 440/2008, Annex, A.8 GLP: yes

Solvent naphtha (petroleum), heavy arom.:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.9 - 6.1 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117

2-butoxyethyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 1.51 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 107 GLP: no

Benzoic acid:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 1.88

naphthalene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.4 (25 °C) Method: OECD Test Guideline 107

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	yes

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL (SOLVENT NAPHTHA, NAPHTHALENE)

Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	yes

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	yes

Special precautions for user
The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002669 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Carcinogenic Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	14.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average

NZ OEL / WES-STEL : Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-T-20 1L

Product code : 000000000050731825

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Monocoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 2

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Reproductive toxicity	:	Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Central nervous system)
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	:	Category 2

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements :
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
P391 Collect spillage.

Storage:

P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : acrylic resin
organic solvent

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
n-Butyl acetate	n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 30 -< 50
bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl)sebacate	bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl) sebacate	41556-26-7	Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1A Reproductive toxicity, Category 2 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	>= 2.5 -< 10
3,5,5-trimethylhexanoic acid	3,5,5-trimethylhexanoic acid	3302-10-1	Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye	>= 1 -< 3

			damage/eye irritation, Category 1	
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	64742-95-6	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	>= 1 -< 2.5
Methyl 1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl sebacate	methyl 1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl sebacate	82919-37-7	Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1A Reproductive toxicity, Category 2 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	>= 1 -< 2.5
methyl methacrylate	methyl methacrylate	80-62-6	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B	>= 0.1 -< 1

			Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	
2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate	2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate	868-77-9	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B	>= 0.1 -< 1

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of skin contact : Do NOT use solvents or thinners.

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray Dry powder Foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Cool containers/tanks with water spray.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition.

For emergency responders:

Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.

Environmental precautions : Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.

Avoid subsoil penetration.

If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air.

Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Keep away from heat. Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Store protected against freezing.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Recommended storage temperature : 5 - 35 °C

Packaging material : Suitable material: Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	WES-STEL	200 ppm 950 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH

Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	64742-95-6	WES-TWA	300 ppm 890 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	500 ppm 1,480 mg/m3	NZ OEL
methyl methacrylate	80-62-6	WES-TWA	50 ppm 208 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin sensitizer, Skin absorption			
		WES-STEL	100 ppm 416 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin sensitizer, Skin absorption			
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	100 ppm	ACGIH

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

full face mask with AB2P3 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of

permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166

Skin and body protection : Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

chemical-resistant disposable coveralls

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance : liquid

Color : colorless

Odor : hydrocarbon-like

pH	:	substance/mixture is non-polar/aprotic
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	124 - 128 °C Method: calculated
Flash point	:	23 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	10.7000 hPa (20 °C) Method: calculated not determined (50 °C)

Density	:	1.008 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	not determined (40 °C) 186.4 mm2/s (23 °C)
Flow time	:	> 57 s (23 °C) Cross section: 5 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or

granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Protect from frost. Heat, flames and sparks. Avoid direct sunlight. Heat.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Assessment : Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

No aspiration toxicity classification

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 200 (25 °C) log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl)sebacate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Remarks: No data available

3,5,5-trimethylhexanoic acid:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 1,580 (25 °C) log Pow: 3.2 (25 °C) pH: 3 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0):

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.17 GLP: no

Methyl 1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl sebacate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Remarks: No data available

methyl methacrylate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 1.38 (20 °C) GLP: No information available.

2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.42 (25 °C) pH: 5.9 - 6.1 Method: OECD Test Guideline 107 GLP: yes

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	yes

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT (BIS-(1,2,2,6,6-PENTAMETHYL-4-PIPERIDYL)SEBACATE, METHYL 1,2,2,6,6-PENTAMETHYL-4-PIPERIDYL SEBACATE)
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	yes

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	yes

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	14.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants

ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance

Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-U-10S 0,4L

Product code : 000000000050736269

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Coatings and related products

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Aerosols : Category 1

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure : Category 3 (Central nervous system)

Specific target organ toxicity - : Category 2 (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system)

repeated exposure

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	:	Category 3

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements :
H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.
H229 Pressurised container: May burst if heated.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H373 May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements :
Prevention:
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251 Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P260 Do not breathe dusts or mists.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
Response:
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P314 Get medical advice/ attention if you feel unwell.
Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405 Store locked up.
P410 + P412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to

temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
Container is under pressure. Protect from sun and temperatures above 50 °C. Do not open with force or incinerate even after use. Do not spray into flames or onto glowing objects.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : organic solvent
polyolefin

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
n-Butyl acetate	n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 50 -< 70
butane	butane	106-97-8	Flammable gases, Category 1A Gases under pressure, Liquefied gas	>= 10 -< 20
xylene	xylenes	1330-20-7	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2	>= 2.5 -< 10

			Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system), Category 2 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	
chlorobenzene	chlorobenzene	108-90-7	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	>= 0.25 -< 1

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice	:	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Move out of dangerous area. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Immediately remove contaminated clothing. If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
In case of eye contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. In case of eye contact, remove contact lens and rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available

in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.

Notes to physician : No known specific antidote.
Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Dry powder

Carbon dioxide (CO_2)

Water spray

Foam

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Cool containers exposed to fire with water. Decomposition, pressure build-up and bursting of containers may occur.

Hazardous combustion products : Carbon oxides

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing : Cool containers/tanks with water spray.

methods

Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Avoid breathing vapours.

For non-emergency personnel:

Use personal protective equipment.

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Keep away from sources of ignition.

For emergency responders:

Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.

Environmental precautions : Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.

Avoid subsoil penetration.

If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Handle with care - avoid bumps, friction and impact. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on	:	Avoid direct sunlight.

storage conditions		Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	WES-STEL	200 ppm 950 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH

butane	106-97-8	WES-TWA	800 ppm 1,900 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		STEL	1,000 ppm	ACGIH
xylene	1330-20-7	WES-TWA	50 ppm 217 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
chlorobenzene	108-90-7	WES-TWA	10 ppm 46 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	10 ppm	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
xylene	1330-20-7	Methylhippuric acid	Urine	End of shift	1.5 g/l	NZ BEI
		Methylhippuric acids	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	1.5 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI
chlorobenzene	108-90-7	4-Chlorocatechol	Urine	End of shift at end of workwee	100 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

				k		
		p-Chlorophenol	Urine	End of shift at end of workweek	20 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)
Eye protection	:	Required when there is a risk of eye contact. Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection	:	Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres. chemical-resistant disposable coveralls
Protective measures	:	Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	aerosol
Color	:	colorless
Odor	:	of acetate
pH	:	substance/mixture is a gas
Melting point/ range	:	Study technically not feasible.
Boiling point/boiling range	:	Study technically not feasible.
Flash point	:	-1 °C

Method: ISO 3679

Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	1.2 %(V)
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Density	:	0.720 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	365 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	9.8 mm2/s (23 °C)
		not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	35 s (23 °C) Cross section: 3 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	No data available

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Risk of bursting. Vapors may form explosive mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks. Avoid direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and

strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Hazardous decomposition products : No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:
Assessment : Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

No aspiration toxicity classification

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 200 (25 °C) log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

butane:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.31 (20 °C) pH: 7

xylene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.12 - 3.20 (25 °C) GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

chlorobenzene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.84 (25 °C) Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1950
Proper shipping name	:	AEROSOLS
Class	:	2.1
Packing group	:	Not assigned by regulation
Labels	:	2.1
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1950
Proper shipping name	:	AEROSOLS
Class	:	2.1
Packing group	:	Not assigned by regulation
Labels	:	Flammable Gas
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	203
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	203

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1950
Proper shipping name	:	AEROSOLS
Class	:	2.1
Packing group	:	Not assigned by regulation

Labels	:	2.1
EmS Code	:	F-D, S-U
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1950
Proper shipping name	:	AEROSOLS
Class	:	2.1
Packing group	:	Not assigned by regulation
Labels	:	2.1
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number

HSR002515 Aerosols Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)

Chemical name	Environmental compartment	Reference concentration
xylene	Air	0.87 mg/m3
	Water	0.6 mg/l

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	14.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ BEI	:	New Zealand. Biological Exposure Indices
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit

NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific

material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-U-24 1L

Product code : 000000000050731711

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Coatings and related products

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 1

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Central nervous system)
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	:	Category 2 (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system)
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	:	Category 2

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements :
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H373 May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements :
Prevention:
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P260 Do not breathe mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.
P314 Get medical advice/ attention if you feel unwell.
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
P391 Collect spillage.

Storage:

P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : organic solvent
amino resins
Epoxy resin derivative
polyvinyl alcohol derivate
Aldehyde/ketone resin
cellulose ester
pigment
fillers

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
propan-1-ol	propan-1-ol	71-23-8	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 20 -< 30
n-Butyl acetate	n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
Titanium dioxide	titanium dioxide	13463-67-7		>= 1 -< 10
xylene	xylenes	1330-20-7	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye	>= 2.5 -< 10

			damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system), Category 2 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	
talc	Talc (Mg3H2(SiO3)4)	14807-96-6		>= 1 -< 10
n-butanol	butan-1-ol	71-36-3	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 3 -< 10
zinc phosphate	trizinc bis(orthophosphate	7779-90-0	Hazardous to the aquatic environment	>= 2.5 -< 10

	)		- acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	
isobutyl alcohol	2-methylpropan-1-ol	78-83-1	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 3 -< 10
zinc oxide	zinc oxide	1314-13-2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	>= 1 -< 2.5
ethylbenzene	ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Auditory	>= 1 -< 2.5

			system), Category 2 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	
phenol	phenol	108-95-2	Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 3 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 3 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Germ cell mutagenicity, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure, Category 2	>= 0.1 -< 1

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

		Immediately remove contaminated clothing. If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. If skin irritation persists, call a physician. Polyethylene glycol 400.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.

Notes to physician : No known specific antidote.
Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray

Dry powder

Foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Hazardous combustion products : Oxides of phosphorus

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods : Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must

be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Cool containers/tanks with water spray.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside

		the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Keep away from heat. Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Store protected against freezing. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Recommended storage temperature	:	5 - 35 °C
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
propan-1-ol	71-23-8	WES-TWA	200 ppm 492 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		WES-STEL	250 ppm 614 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	WES-STEL	200 ppm 950 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL

		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2.5 mg/m3 (Titanium dioxide)	ACGIH
xylene	1330-20-7	WES-TWA	50 ppm 217 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
talc	14807-96-6	WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
n-butanol	71-36-3	WES-Ceiling	50 ppm 150 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
isobutyl alcohol	78-83-1	WES-TWA	50 ppm 152 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH

zinc oxide	1314-13-2	WES-TWA	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	0.1 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	5 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL (Respirable dust)	0.5 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
		STEL (Respirable particulate matter)	10 mg/m3	ACGIH
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	WES-TWA	20 ppm 88 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin, Skin absorption			
		WES-STEL	40 ppm 176 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin, Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
phenol	108-95-2	WES-TWA	1 ppm 3.8 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			

		WES-STEL	2 ppm 7.7 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	5 ppm	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
xylene	1330-20-7	Methylhippuric acid	Urine	End of shift	1.5 g/l	NZ BEI
		Methylhippuric acids	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	1.5 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Sum of mandelic acid and phenylglyoxylic acids	Urine	End of exposure or end of shift	0.25 g/g creatinine	NZ BEI
		Sum of mandelic acid and phenyl glyoxylic acid	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	0.15 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

phenol	108-95-2	Total phenol	Urine	End of shift	100 mg/l	NZ BEI
		Phenol	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	250 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection	:	Required when there is a risk of eye contact. Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)
Skin and body protection	:	Anti-static protective clothing Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.
Protective measures	:	Do not breathe vapour/spray. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	yellow
Odor	:	of acetate
pH	:	substance/mixture is non-polar/aprotic
Melting point/ range	:	not determined

Boiling point/boiling range	:	96 - 145 °C Method: calculated
Flash point	:	23 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	19 hPa (20 °C) Method: calculated 110 hPa (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	1.125 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	269.0 mm2/s (23 °C) 114 mm2/s (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 40 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks. Protect from frost. Heat.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method

Components:

phenol:

Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 660 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Assessment	:	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Components:

zinc phosphate:

M-Factor (Acute aquatic toxicity)	:	1
M-Factor (Chronic aquatic toxicity)	:	1

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

propan-1-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.2 (25 °C) Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

n-Butyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 200 (25 °C) log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C) pH: 7

		Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes
Titanium dioxide:		
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Remarks: Not applicable
xylene:		
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.12 - 3.20 (25 °C) GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.
talc:		
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -9.4 (25 °C) pH: 7 GLP: no
n-butanol:		
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 1 (25 °C) Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes
isobutyl alcohol:		

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 10 (25 °C) log Pow: 1 (25 °C) Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

ethylbenzene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 4,170 (20 °C) log Pow: 3.6 (20 °C) pH: 7.8 GLP: yes

phenol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 1.47 (30 °C) pH: 3 - 8 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	yes

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo	:	366

aircraft)

Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT (ZINC PHOSPHATE, ZINC OXIDE)
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	yes

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	yes

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	14.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ BEI	:	New Zealand. Biological Exposure Indices
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants

ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit
NZ OEL / WES-Ceiling	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Ceiling

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution

Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

A-U-25S 0,4L

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 17.04.2025
2.1	02.06.2025	000000000050750792	Date of first issue: 02.06.2025

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-U-25S 0,4L

Product code : 000000000050750792

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Coatings and related products

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Aerosols : Category 1

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 2

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Central nervous system)
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	:	Category 3

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word	:	Danger
Hazard Statements	:	H222 Extremely flammable aerosol. H229 Pressurised container: May burst if heated. H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness. H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Precautionary Statements	:	**Prevention:** P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. P251 Do not pierce or burn, even after use. P261 Avoid breathing mist. P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling. P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. P273 Avoid release to the environment. P280 Wear eye protection/ face protection. **Response:** P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell. P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

Storage:

P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P405 Store locked up.

P410 + P412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

Container is under pressure. Protect from sun and temperatures above 50 °C. Do not open with force or incinerate even after use. Do not spray into flames or onto glowing objects.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : organic solvent
pigment

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
propan-2-ol	propan-2-ol	67-63-0	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 30 -< 50
acetone	acetone	67-64-1	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye	>= 20 -< 30

			irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	
butane	butane	106-97-8	Flammable gases, Category 1A Gases under pressure, Liquefied gas	>= 1 -< 10
isobutane	isobutane	75-28-5	Flammable gases, Category 1A Gases under pressure, Liquefied gas	>= 1 -< 10
1-methoxy-2-propylacetate	2-methoxy-1-methylethyl acetate	108-65-6	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10
zinc oxide	zinc oxide	1314-13-2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	>= 1 -< 2.5

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice	:	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Move out of dangerous area. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Immediately remove contaminated clothing. If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
In case of eye contact	:	If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn. Call a physician immediately. Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and	:	Causes serious eye irritation.

delayed		May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	Treat symptomatically. No known specific antidote.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray jet Dry powder Alcohol-resistant foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Cool containers exposed to fire with water. Decomposition, pressure build-up and bursting of containers may occur.

Hazardous combustion products	:	Carbon oxides

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.

Environmental precautions	:	If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities. Avoid subsoil penetration. Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Handle with care - avoid bumps, friction and impact. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

		Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.
		Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.
		Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.
		Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight.
		Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.
		Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.
		Observe label precautions.
		Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate), Stove-lacquer R 78433, Stove-lacquer EHD0022, Stainless steel 1.4301 (V2)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of	Control parameters / Permissible	Basis

		exposure)	concentration	
propan-2-ol	67-63-0	WES-TWA	400 ppm 983 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	500 ppm 1,230 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	200 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	400 ppm	ACGIH
acetone	67-64-1	WES-TWA	500 ppm 1,185 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Exposure can also be estimated by biological monitoring			
		WES-STEL	1,000 ppm 2,375 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Exposure can also be estimated by biological monitoring			
		TWA	250 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	500 ppm	ACGIH
butane	106-97-8	WES-TWA	800 ppm 1,900 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		STEL	1,000 ppm	ACGIH
isobutane	75-28-5	STEL	1,000 ppm	ACGIH
zinc oxide	1314-13-2	WES-TWA	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	0.1 mg/m3	NZ OEL

		(Respirable dust)		
		WES-STEL	5 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL (Respirable dust)	0.5 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
		STEL (Respirable particulate matter)	10 mg/m3	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
propan-2-ol	67-63-0	Acetone	Urine	End of shift at end of workweek	40 mg/l	ACGIH BEI
acetone	67-64-1	Acetone	Urine	End of shift	50 mg/l	NZ BEI
		Acetone	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after	25 mg/l	ACGIH BEI

				exposure ceases)		

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g.

butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm

Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove.

Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components.

The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

chemical-resistant disposable coveralls

Protective measures	:	Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	aerosol
Color	:	red
Odor	:	specific
pH	:	substance/mixture is a gas
Melting point/ range	:	Study technically not feasible.
Boiling point/boiling range	:	Study technically not feasible.
Flash point	:	Not applicable

Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Density	:	0.932 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	9.8 mm2/s (23 °C)

		not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	35 s (23 °C) Cross section: 3 mm Method: ISO 2431 without propellant
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	No data available

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Risk of bursting. Vapors may form explosive mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

acetone:

Assessment : Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

propan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.05 (25 °C) Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

acetone:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.24 (25 °C)

butane:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.31 (20 °C) pH: 7

isobutane:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.8 (20 °C) pH: 7 Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

1-methoxy-2-propylacetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 1.2 (20 °C) pH: 6.8 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Containers which are not properly emptied must be disposed pursuant to Directive 2008/98/EC Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1950

Proper shipping name	:	AEROSOLS
Class	:	2.1
Packing group	:	Not assigned by regulation
Labels	:	2.1
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1950
Proper shipping name	:	AEROSOLS
Class	:	2.1
Packing group	:	Not assigned by regulation
Labels	:	Flammable Gas
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	203
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	203

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1950
Proper shipping name	:	AEROSOLS
Class	:	2.1
Packing group	:	Not assigned by regulation
Labels	:	2.1
EmS Code	:	F-D, S-U
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1950
Proper shipping name	:	AEROSOLS
Class	:	2.1
Packing group	:	Not assigned by regulation
Labels	:	2.1
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user
The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

ERG Code : 126

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002515 Aerosols Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	02.06.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ BEI	:	New Zealand. Biological Exposure Indices
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-U-33 3L

Product code : 000000000050731712

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Coatings and related products

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure : Category 2 (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system)

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	:	Category 2

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word	:	Warning
Hazard Statements	:	H226 Flammable liquid and vapor. H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction. H373 May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system) through prolonged or repeated exposure. H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Precautionary Statements	:	**Prevention:** P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P233 Keep container tightly closed. P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment. P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment. P242 Use non-sparking tools. P243 Take action to prevent static discharges. P260 Do not breathe mist or vapors. P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. P273 Avoid release to the environment. P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection. **Response:** P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. P314 Get medical advice/ attention if you feel unwell. P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical

advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
P391 Collect spillage.

Storage:
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : acrylic resin
saturated polyester resin
fillers
epoxy resin
organic solvent
inorganic compounds
pigment

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
n-Butyl acetate	n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
Barium sulfate	barium sulfate	7727-43-7		>= 10 -< 20

Titanium dioxide	titanium dioxide	13463-67-7		>= 10 -< 20
zinc phosphate	trizinc bis(orthophosphate)	7779-90-0	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	>= 2.5 -< 10
talc	Talc (Mg3H2(SiO3)4)	14807-96-6		>= 1 -< 10
1-methoxy-2-propylacetate	2-methoxy-1-methylethyl acetate	108-65-6	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10
Aromatic epoxy compound MG 700-1100	4,4'-(1-Methylethylidene)bisphenol polymer with (chloromethyl)oxirane	25068-38-6	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Skin sensitization, Category 1	>= 1 -< 10
2-butoxyethyl acetate	2-butoxyethyl acetate	112-07-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4	>= 1 -< 10
xylene	xylenes	1330-20-7	Flammable liquids,	>= 1 -< 2.5

			Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system), Category 2 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	64742-95-6	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	>= 1 -< 2.5

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice	:	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Move out of dangerous area. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Immediately remove contaminated clothing. If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
In case of eye contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. In case of eye contact, remove contact lens and rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting due to aspiration hazard. Keep at rest.

		If swallowed, call a poison control center or doctor immediately.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	May cause an allergic skin reaction. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray Dry powder Foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).
Hazardous combustion products	:	Oxides of phosphorus

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.

Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust

ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	WES-STEL	200 ppm 950 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Inhalable particulate matter)	5 mg/m3	ACGIH

Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2.5 mg/m3 (Titanium dioxide)	ACGIH
talc	14807-96-6	WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
2-butoxyethyl acetate	112-07-2	TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
xylene	1330-20-7	WES-TWA	50 ppm 217 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	64742-95-6	WES-TWA	300 ppm 890 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	500 ppm 1,480 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
xylene	1330-20-7	Methylhippu	Urine	End of	1.5 g/l	NZ BEI

		ric acid		shift		
		Methylhippuric acids	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	1.5 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)
Eye protection	:	Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

		Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)
Skin and body protection	:	Anti-static protective clothing Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.
Protective measures	:	Do not breathe vapour/spray. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	white
Odor	:	of acetate
pH	:	substance/mixture is non-soluble (in water)
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	128 - 138 °C Method: calculated

Flash point	:	27 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	9.0000 hPa (20 °C) Method: calculated 45.0000 hPa (50 °C) Method: calculated
Density	:	1.542 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures

Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	not determined (40 °C)
		411.6 mm2/s (23 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.

Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethyl acetate:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,880 mg/kg
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,500 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Assessment : Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

No aspiration toxicity classification

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Components:

zinc phosphate:

M-Factor (Acute aquatic toxicity)	:	1
M-Factor (Chronic aquatic toxicity)	:	1

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 200 (25 °C) log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

Barium sulfate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 4.26 log Pow: 0.63

Titanium dioxide:

Partition coefficient: n-	:	Remarks: Not applicable

octanol/water

talc:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -9.4 (25 °C) pH: 7 GLP: no

1-methoxy-2-propylacetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 1.2 (20 °C) pH: 6.8 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

2-butoxyethyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 1.51 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 107 GLP: no

xylene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.12 - 3.20 (25 °C) GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0):

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.17 GLP: no

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3

Environmentally hazardous	:	yes

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT (ZINC PHOSPHATE, SOLVENT NAPHTHA)
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	yes

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	yes

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date : 14.11.2025

Further information

Other information : For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.
Restricted to professional users.

Date format : dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH : USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)

ACGIH BEI : ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)

NZ BEI : New Zealand. Biological Exposure Indices

NZ OEL : New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants

ACGIH / TWA : 8-hour, time-weighted average

ACGIH / STEL : Short-term exposure limit

NZ OEL / WES-TWA : Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average

NZ OEL / WES-STEL : Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG

- Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-U-37 3L

Product code : 000000000050731713

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Coatings and related products

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure : Category 2 (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system)

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	:	Category 2

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word	:	Warning
Hazard Statements	:	H226 Flammable liquid and vapor. H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction. H373 May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system) through prolonged or repeated exposure. H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Precautionary Statements	:	**Prevention:** P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P233 Keep container tightly closed. P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment. P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment. P242 Use non-sparking tools. P243 Take action to prevent static discharges. P260 Do not breathe mist or vapors. P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. P273 Avoid release to the environment. P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection. **Response:** P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. P314 Get medical advice/ attention if you feel unwell. P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical

advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
P391 Collect spillage.
Storage:
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : acrylic resin
saturated polyester resin
fillers
epoxy resin
organic solvent
inorganic compounds
pigment

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
n-Butyl acetate	n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
Barium sulfate	barium sulfate	7727-43-7		>= 10 -< 20

Titanium dioxide	titanium dioxide	13463-67-7		>= 10 -< 20
zinc phosphate	trizinc bis(orthophosphate)	7779-90-0	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	>= 2.5 -< 10
talc	Talc (Mg3H2(SiO3)4)	14807-96-6		>= 1 -< 10
1-methoxy-2-propylacetate	2-methoxy-1-methylethyl acetate	108-65-6	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10
Aromatic epoxy compound MG 700-1100	4,4'-(1-Methylethylidene)bisphenol polymer with (chloromethyl)oxirane	25068-38-6	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Skin sensitization, Category 1	>= 1 -< 10
2-butoxyethyl acetate	2-butoxyethyl acetate	112-07-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4	>= 1 -< 10
xylene	xylenes	1330-20-7	Flammable liquids,	>= 1 -< 2.5

			Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system), Category 2 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	64742-95-6	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	>= 1 -< 2.5

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice	:	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Move out of dangerous area. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Immediately remove contaminated clothing. If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
In case of eye contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. In case of eye contact, remove contact lens and rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting due to aspiration hazard. Keep at rest.

If swallowed, call a poison control center or doctor immediately.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : May cause an allergic skin reaction.

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.

Notes to physician : No known specific antidote.
Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray

Dry powder

Foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Hazardous combustion products : Oxides of phosphorus

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.

Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust

ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Keep away from heat.

Store protected against freezing.

Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Recommended storage temperature	:	5.00 - 35.00 °C
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	WES-STEL	200 ppm 950 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH

		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Inhalable particulate matter)	5 mg/m3	ACGIH
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2.5 mg/m3 (Titanium dioxide)	ACGIH
talc	14807-96-6	WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
2-butoxyethyl acetate	112-07-2	TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
xylene	1330-20-7	WES-TWA	50 ppm 217 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	64742-95-6	WES-TWA	300 ppm 890 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	500 ppm	NZ OEL

			1,480 mg/m3	

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
xylene	1330-20-7	Methylhippuric acid	Urine	End of shift	1.5 g/l	NZ BEI
		Methylhippuric acids	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	1.5 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480

minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance : liquid

Color : gray

Odor : of acetate

pH : substance/mixture is non-soluble (in water)

Melting point/ range	:	not determined
	:	128.00 - 138.00 °C
Flash point	:	25 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	9.0000 hPa (20 °C) 46.0000 hPa (50 °C)
Density	:	1.581 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	not determined (40 °C)
		411.6 mm2/s (23 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks. Protect from frost. Heat.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethyl acetate:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,880 mg/kg

Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,500 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Assessment	:	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

No aspiration toxicity classification

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Components:

zinc phosphate:

M-Factor (Acute aquatic toxicity)	:	1
M-Factor (Chronic aquatic toxicity)	:	1

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 200 (25 °C) log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

Barium sulfate:

Partition coefficient: n-	:	Pow: 4.26

octanol/water		log Pow: 0.63
Titanium dioxide:		
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Remarks: Not applicable
talc:		
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -9.4 (25 °C) pH: 7 GLP: no
1-methoxy-2-propylacetate:		
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 1.2 (20 °C) pH: 6.8 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes
2-butoxyethyl acetate:		
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 1.51 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 107 GLP: no
xylene:		

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.12 - 3.20 (25 °C) GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0):

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.17 GLP: no

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263

Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	yes

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT (ZINC PHOSPHATE, SOLVENT NAPHTHA)
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E

Marine pollutant	:	yes

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	yes

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number

HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)

Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)

Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	14.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ BEI	:	New Zealand. Biological Exposure Indices
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-U-39 3L

Product code : 000000000050731677

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Coatings and related products
Spraying

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Carcinogenicity	:	Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	:	Category 2 (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system)
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	:	Category 2

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements :
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H351 Suspected of causing cancer.
H373 May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements :

Prevention:
P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P260 Do not breathe mist or vapors.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.
Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
P391 Collect spillage.
Storage:
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : acrylic resin
saturated polyester resin
fillers
epoxy resin
organic solvent
inorganic compounds
pigment

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
n-Butyl acetate	n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
Barium sulfate	barium sulfate	7727-43-7		>= 10 -< 20
Kaolin	kaolin	1332-58-7		>= 1 -< 10
zinc phosphate	trizinc bis(orthophosphate)	7779-90-0	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	>= 2.5 -< 10
1-methoxy-2-propylacetate	2-methoxy-1-methylethyl acetate	108-65-6	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10
talc	Talc (Mg3H2(SiO3)4)	14807-96-6		>= 1 -< 10
2-butoxyethyl acetate	2-butoxyethyl acetate	112-07-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4	>= 1 -< 10

Aromatic epoxy compound MG 700-1100	4,4'-(1-Methylethylidene)bisphenol polymer with (chloromethyl)oxirane	25068-38-6	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Skin sensitization, Category 1	>= 1 -< 10
carbon black	carbon black	1333-86-4		>= 1 -< 10
xylene	xylenes	1330-20-7	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system), Category 2 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 1 -< 2.5
4-methylpentan-2-	4-methylpentan-2-	108-10-1	Flammable liquids,	>= 0.1 -< 1

one	one		Category 2 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Carcinogenicity, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3	

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of skin contact : Do NOT use solvents or thinners.

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while

		removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	In case of eye contact, remove contact lens and rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting due to aspiration hazard. Keep at rest. If swallowed, call a poison control center or doctor immediately.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	May cause an allergic skin reaction. Suspected of causing cancer. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray Dry powder Foam

Carbon dioxide (CO_2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).
Hazardous combustion products	:	Oxides of phosphorus

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Cool containers/tanks with water spray.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing

leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Keep away from heat. Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Store protected against freezing. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Recommended storage temperature	:	35.00 °C
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type	Control	Basis

		(Form of exposure)	parameters / Permissible concentration	
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	WES-STEL	200 ppm 950 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Inhalable particulate matter)	5 mg/m3	ACGIH
Kaolin	1332-58-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
talc	14807-96-6	WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate	2 mg/m3	ACGIH

		matter)		
2-butoxyethyl acetate	112-07-2	TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
carbon black	1333-86-4	WES-TWA	3 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Suspected human carcinogen			
		TWA (Inhalable particulate matter)	3 mg/m3	ACGIH
xylene	1330-20-7	WES-TWA	50 ppm 217 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
4-methylpentan-2-one	108-10-1	WES-TWA	50 ppm 205 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	75 ppm 307 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	75 ppm	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
xylene	1330-20-7	Methylhippuric acid	Urine	End of shift	1.5 g/l	NZ BEI

		Methylhippuric acids	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	1.5 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI
4-methylpentan-2-one	108-10-1	MIBK	Urine	End of shift	0.7 mg/l	NZ BEI
		methyl isobutyl ketone	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	1 mg/l	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance : liquid

Color : black

Odor : of acetate

pH	:	substance/mixture is non-polar/aprotic
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
	:	124.00 - 195.00 °C
Flash point	:	25 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Density	:	1.417 g/cm3 (20 °C)

Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	not determined (40 °C) 411.6 mm2/s (23 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s Cross section: 6 mm
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks. Protect from frost. Avoid direct sunlight. Heat.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethyl acetate:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,880 mg/kg
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,500 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Assessment	:	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

4-methylpentan-2-one:

Assessment	:	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Suspected of causing cancer.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

No aspiration toxicity classification

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Components:

zinc phosphate:

M-Factor (Acute aquatic toxicity)	:	1
M-Factor (Chronic aquatic toxicity)	:	1

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 200 (25 °C) log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C) pH: 7

		Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes
Barium sulfate:		
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 4.26 log Pow: 0.63
1-methoxy-2-propylacetate:		
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 1.2 (20 °C) pH: 6.8 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes
talc:		
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -9.4 (25 °C) pH: 7 GLP: no
2-butoxyethyl acetate:		
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 1.51 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 107 GLP: no

carbon black:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Remarks: Not applicable

xylene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.12 - 3.20 (25 °C) GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

4-methylpentan-2-one:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 79 (20 °C) log Pow: 1.9 (20 °C) pH: 6.7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: no

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	yes

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT (ZINC PHOSPHATE)
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	yes

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	yes

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet.

Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002669 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Carcinogenic Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	14.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)

ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ BEI	:	New Zealand. Biological Exposure Indices
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants

ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning

the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-U-46S 0,4L

Product code : 000000000050736267

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Coatings and related products

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Aerosols : Category 1

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 1

Skin sensitization	:	Category 1
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Central nervous system)
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	:	Category 2 (Auditory system, Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system)
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	:	Category 2

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements :
H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.
H229 Pressurised container: May burst if heated.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H373 May cause damage to organs (Auditory system, Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements :
Prevention:
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251 Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P260 Do not breathe dusts or mists.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ eye protection/ face protection.
Response:
P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.
P314 Get medical advice/ attention if you feel unwell.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P391 Collect spillage.
Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405 Store locked up.
P410 + P412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
Container is under pressure. Protect from sun and temperatures above 50 °C. Do not open with force or incinerate even after use. Do not spray into flames or onto glowing objects.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : epoxy resin

organic solvent
pigment
fillers
inorganic acids

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
dimethyl ether	dimethyl ether	115-10-6	Flammable gases, Category 1A Gases under pressure, Liquefied gas	>= 30 -< 50
acetone	acetone	67-64-1	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 20 -< 30
n-Butyl acetate	n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
n-butanol	butan-1-ol	71-36-3	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2	>= 3 -< 10

			Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3	
Phenol, 4,4'-(1-methylethylidene)bis-, polymer with 2,2'-[(1-methylethylidene)bis(4,1-phenyleneoxymethylene)]bis[oxirane]	Phenol, 4,4'-(1-methylethylidene)bis-, polymer with 2,2'-[(1-methylethylidene)bis(4,1-phenyleneoxymethylene)]bis[oxirane]	25036-25-3	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Skin sensitization, Category 1	>= 1 -< 10
propan-2-ol	propan-2-ol	67-63-0	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10
ethylbenzene	ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Auditory system), Category 2	>= 1 -< 2.5

			Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	
zinc oxide	zinc oxide	1314-13-2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	>= 1 -< 2.5
xylene	xylenes	1330-20-7	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system), Category 2 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment	>= 1 -< 2.5

			- chronic hazard, Category 3	
phosphoric acid	orthophosphoric acid (Solution)	7664-38-2	Corrosive to Metals, Category 1 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1	>= 1 -< 3
zinc phosphate	trizinc bis(orthophosphate)	7779-90-0	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	>= 1 -< 2.5
Titanium dioxide	titanium dioxide	13463-67-7		>= 1 -< 10
talc	Talc (Mg3H2(SiO3)4)	14807-96-6		>= 1 -< 10
1-methoxy-2-propylacetate	2-methoxy-1-methylethyl acetate	108-65-6	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice	:	First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety. If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). Immediately remove contaminated clothing. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Move out of dangerous area. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
In case of eye contact	:	If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn. Call a physician immediately. Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting due to aspiration hazard. Keep at rest. If swallowed, call a poison control center or doctor immediately.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye damage. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Dry powder Carbon dioxide (CO2) Water spray Foam
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Cool containers exposed to fire with water. Decomposition, pressure build-up and bursting of containers may occur.
Hazardous combustion products	:	Carbon oxides Oxides of phosphorus

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8

of this safety data sheet.

Environmental precautions : If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Avoid subsoil penetration.

Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Ensure adequate ventilation.

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Handle with care - avoid bumps, friction and impact.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the

		health and safety at work laws. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
dimethyl ether	115-10-6	WES-TWA	400 ppm 766 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	500 ppm 958 mg/m3	NZ OEL
acetone	67-64-1	WES-TWA	500 ppm 1,185 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Exposure can also be estimated by biological monitoring			
		WES-STEL	1,000 ppm 2,375 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Exposure can also be estimated by biological monitoring			
		TWA	250 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	500 ppm	ACGIH
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	WES-STEL	200 ppm 950 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH

n-butanol	71-36-3	WES-Ceiling	50 ppm 150 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
propan-2-ol	67-63-0	WES-TWA	400 ppm 983 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	500 ppm 1,230 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	200 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	400 ppm	ACGIH
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	WES-TWA	20 ppm 88 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin, Skin absorption			
		WES-STEL	40 ppm 176 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin, Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
zinc oxide	1314-13-2	WES-TWA	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	0.1 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	5 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	0.5 mg/m3	NZ OEL

		(Respirable dust)		
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
		STEL (Respirable particulate matter)	10 mg/m3	ACGIH
xylene	1330-20-7	WES-TWA	50 ppm 217 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2.5 mg/m3 (Titanium dioxide)	ACGIH
talc	14807-96-6	WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
phosphoric acid	7664-38-2	WES-TWA	1 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	1 mg/m3	ACGIH

		STEL	3 mg/m3	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
acetone	67-64-1	Acetone	Urine	End of shift	50 mg/l	NZ BEI
		Acetone	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	25 mg/l	ACGIH BEI
propan-2-ol	67-63-0	Acetone	Urine	End of shift at end of workweek	40 mg/l	ACGIH BEI
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Sum of mandelic acid and phenylglyoxylic acids	Urine	End of exposure or end of shift	0.25 g/g creatinine	NZ BEI
		Sum of mandelic acid and phenyl glyoxylic acid	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	0.15 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

xylene	1330-20-7	Methylhippuric acid	Urine	End of shift	1.5 g/l	NZ BEI
		Methylhippuric acids	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	1.5 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection	:	Required when there is a risk of eye contact. Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)
Skin and body protection	:	Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres. disposable coveralls
Protective measures	:	Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	aerosol
Color	:	gray
Odor	:	ether-like
pH	:	substance/mixture is a gas
Melting point/ range	:	Study technically not feasible.
Boiling point/boiling range	:	Study technically not feasible.

Flash point	:	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	1.2 %(V)
Vapor pressure	:	> 999.0000 hPawithout propellant (20 °C) Method: calculated not determined (50 °C)
Density	:	0.875 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	235 °C

Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	9.8 mm2/s (23 °C)
		not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	35 s (23 °C) Cross section: 3 mm Method: ISO 2431 without propellant
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	No data available

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapors may form explosive mixture with air. Risk of bursting.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight.

Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 5 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: dust/mist Method: Calculation method

Components:

phosphoric acid:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat, female): 2,000 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Components:

acetone:

Assessment	:	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

n-Butyl acetate:

Assessment : Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs (Auditory system, Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

No aspiration toxicity classification

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Components:

zinc phosphate:

M-Factor (Acute aquatic toxicity)	:	1
M-Factor (Chronic aquatic toxicity)	:	1

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

dimethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.07 (25 °C) pH: 7

acetone:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.24 (25 °C)

n-Butyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 200 (25 °C) log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

n-butanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 1 (25 °C) Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

propan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.05 (25 °C) Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

ethylbenzene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 4,170 (20 °C) log Pow: 3.6 (20 °C) pH: 7.8 GLP: yes

xylene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.12 - 3.20 (25 °C) GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

Titanium dioxide:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Remarks: Not applicable

talc:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -9.4 (25 °C) pH: 7 GLP: no

1-methoxy-2-propylacetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 1.2 (20 °C) pH: 6.8 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1950
Proper shipping name	:	AEROSOLS
Class	:	2.1
Packing group	:	Not assigned by regulation
Labels	:	2.1
Environmentally hazardous	:	yes

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1950
Proper shipping name	:	AEROSOLS
Class	:	2.1
Packing group	:	Not assigned by regulation
Labels	:	Flammable Gas
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	203
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	203

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1950
Proper shipping name	:	AEROSOLS (ZINC OXIDE, ZINC PHOSPHATE)

Class	:	2.1
Packing group	:	Not assigned by regulation
Labels	:	2.1
EmS Code	:	F-D, S-U
Marine pollutant	:	yes

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1950
Proper shipping name	:	AEROSOLS
Class	:	2.1
Packing group	:	Not assigned by regulation
Labels	:	2.1
Marine pollutant	:	yes

Special precautions for user
The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002515 Aerosols Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)

Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	14.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	Restricted to professional users. For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ BEI	:	New Zealand. Biological Exposure Indices
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit

NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit
NZ OEL / WES-Ceiling	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Ceiling

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not

to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-U-48S 0,4L

Product code : 000000000050736268

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Coatings and related products

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Aerosols : Category 1

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 1

Skin sensitization	:	Category 1
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Central nervous system)
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	:	Category 2 (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system)
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	:	Category 2

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements :
H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.
H229 Pressurised container: May burst if heated.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H373 May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements :
Prevention:
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251 Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P260 Do not breathe dusts or mists.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ eye protection/ face protection.
Response:
P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.
P314 Get medical advice/ attention if you feel unwell.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P391 Collect spillage.
Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405 Store locked up.
P410 + P412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
Container is under pressure. Protect from sun and temperatures above 50 °C. Do not open with force or incinerate even after use. Do not spray into flames or onto glowing objects.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : epoxy resin

organic solvent
pigment
inorganic acids

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
dimethyl ether	dimethyl ether	115-10-6	Flammable gases, Category 1A Gases under pressure, Liquefied gas	>= 30 -< 50
acetone	acetone	67-64-1	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 20 -< 30
n-Butyl acetate	n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
n-butanol	butan-1-ol	71-36-3	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye	>= 3 -< 10

			damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3	
phosphoric acid	orthophosphoric acid (Solution)	7664-38-2	Corrosive to Metals, Category 1 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1	>= 3 -< 5
xylene	xylenes	1330-20-7	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system), Category 2	>= 2.5 -< 10

			Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	
zinc oxide	zinc oxide	1314-13-2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	>= 2.5 -< 10
zinc phosphate	trizinc bis(orthophosphate)	7779-90-0	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	>= 2.5 -< 10
bisphenol A-epichlorohydrin resin	4,4'-(1-Methylethylidene)bisphenol polymer with (chloromethyl)oxirane	25068-38-6	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Skin sensitization, Category 1	>= 1 -< 10
propan-2-ol	propan-2-ol	67-63-0	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye	>= 1 -< 10

			irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	
1-methoxy-2-propylacetate	2-methoxy-1-methylethyl acetate	108-65-6	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10
ethylbenzene	ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Auditory system), Category 2 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 1 -< 2.5

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).

		Immediately remove contaminated clothing. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Move out of dangerous area. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
In case of eye contact	:	If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn. Call a physician immediately. Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting due to aspiration hazard. Keep at rest. If swallowed, call a poison control center or doctor immediately.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye damage.

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.

Notes to physician : No known specific antidote.
Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Dry powder

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Water spray

Foam

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Cool containers exposed to fire with water. Decomposition, pressure build-up and bursting of containers may occur.

Hazardous combustion products	:	Carbon oxides Oxides of phosphorus

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.

Environmental precautions	:	If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities. Avoid subsoil penetration. Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13). Ensure adequate ventilation.

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Handle with care - avoid bumps, friction and impact. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

		Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible	Basis

			concentration	
dimethyl ether	115-10-6	WES-TWA	400 ppm 766 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	500 ppm 958 mg/m3	NZ OEL
acetone	67-64-1	WES-TWA	500 ppm 1,185 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Exposure can also be estimated by biological monitoring			
		WES-STEL	1,000 ppm 2,375 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Exposure can also be estimated by biological monitoring			
		TWA	250 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	500 ppm	ACGIH
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	WES-STEL	200 ppm 950 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH
n-butanol	71-36-3	WES-Ceiling	50 ppm 150 mg/m3	NZ OEL

	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
phosphoric acid	7664-38-2	WES-TWA	1 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	1 mg/m3	ACGIH
		STEL	3 mg/m3	ACGIH
xylene	1330-20-7	WES-TWA	50 ppm 217 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
zinc oxide	1314-13-2	WES-TWA	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	0.1 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	5 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL (Respirable dust)	0.5 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
		STEL (Respirable particulate matter)	10 mg/m3	ACGIH
propan-2-ol	67-63-0	WES-TWA	400 ppm	NZ OEL

			983 mg/m3	
		WES-STEL	500 ppm 1,230 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	200 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	400 ppm	ACGIH
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	WES-TWA	20 ppm 88 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin, Skin absorption			
		WES-STEL	40 ppm 176 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin, Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
acetone	67-64-1	Acetone	Urine	End of shift	50 mg/l	NZ BEI
		Acetone	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	25 mg/l	ACGIH BEI

xylene	1330-20-7	Methylhippuric acid	Urine	End of shift	1.5 g/l	NZ BEI
		Methylhippuric acids	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	1.5 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI
propan-2-ol	67-63-0	Acetone	Urine	End of shift at end of workweek	40 mg/l	ACGIH BEI
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Sum of mandelic acid and phenylglyoxylic acids	Urine	End of exposure or end of shift	0.25 g/g creatinine	NZ BEI
		Sum of mandelic acid and phenyl glyoxylic acid	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	0.15 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g.

butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm

Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove.

Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components.

The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed

with the producers of the protective gloves.

Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

disposable coveralls

Protective measures : Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety

practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	aerosol
Color	:	gray
Odor	:	specific
pH	:	substance/mixture is a gas
Melting point/ range	:	Study technically not feasible.
Boiling point/boiling range	:	Study technically not feasible.
Flash point	:	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	Upper explosion limit 18.60 %(V)
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	2.6 %(V)

Vapor pressure	:	> 999.0000 hPawithout propellant (20 °C) Method: calculated not determined (50 °C)
Density	:	0.820 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	: :	 not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	235 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity Viscosity, kinematic	: :	 9.8 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	35 s (23 °C) Cross section: 3 mm Method: ISO 2431 without propellant
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.

Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	No data available

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapors may form explosive mixture with air. Risk of bursting.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 5 mg/l

Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: dust/mist

Method: Calculation method

Components:

phosphoric acid:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat, female): 2,000 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Components:

acetone:

Assessment	:	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

n-Butyl acetate:

Assessment	:	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

No aspiration toxicity classification

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Components:

zinc phosphate:

M-Factor (Acute aquatic toxicity)	:	1
M-Factor (Chronic aquatic toxicity)	:	1

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

dimethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.07 (25 °C) pH: 7

acetone:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.24 (25 °C)

n-Butyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 200 (25 °C) log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

n-butanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 1 (25 °C) Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

xylene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.12 - 3.20 (25 °C)

GLP: no

Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

propan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 0.05 (25 °C)

Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

1-methoxy-2-propylacetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 1.2 (20 °C)

pH: 6.8

Method: OECD Test Guideline 117

GLP: yes

ethylbenzene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Pow: 4,170 (20 °C)

log Pow: 3.6 (20 °C)

pH: 7.8

GLP: yes

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1950
Proper shipping name	:	AEROSOLS
Class	:	2.1
Packing group	:	Not assigned by regulation
Labels	:	2.1
Environmentally hazardous	:	yes

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1950
Proper shipping name	:	AEROSOLS
Class	:	2.1
Packing group	:	Not assigned by regulation

Labels	:	Flammable Gas
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	203
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	203

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1950
Proper shipping name	:	AEROSOLS (ZINC OXIDE, ZINC PHOSPHATE)
Class	:	2.1
Packing group	:	Not assigned by regulation
Labels	:	2.1
EmS Code	:	F-D, S-U
Marine pollutant	:	yes

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1950
Proper shipping name	:	AEROSOLS
Class	:	2.1
Packing group	:	Not assigned by regulation
Labels	:	2.1

Marine pollutant : yes

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002515 Aerosols Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date : 14.11.2025

Further information

Other information : Restricted to professional users.
For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.

Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ BEI	:	New Zealand. Biological Exposure Indices
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit
NZ OEL / WES-Ceiling	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Ceiling

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC -

No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-U-53 3L

Product code : 000000000050732051

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Coatings and related products

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure : Category 2 (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system)

Hazardous to the aquatic : Category 2

environment - chronic hazard

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements : H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H373 May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P260 Do not breathe mist or vapors.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.
Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P314 Get medical advice/ attention if you feel unwell.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
P391 Collect spillage.
Storage:
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : acrylic resin
fillers
organic solvent
pigment

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
Titanium dioxide	titanium dioxide	13463-67-7		>= 10 -< 20
Kaolin	kaolin	1332-58-7		>= 10 -< 20
n-Butyl acetate	n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10
zinc phosphate	trizinc bis(orthophosphate)	7779-90-0	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	>= 2.5 -< 10
talc	Talc (Mg3H2(SiO3)4)	14807-96-6		>= 1 -< 10

1-methoxy-2-propylacetate	2-methoxy-1-methylethyl acetate	108-65-6	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10
xylene	xylenes	1330-20-7	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system), Category 2 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 2.5 -< 10
2-butoxyethyl acetate	2-butoxyethyl acetate	112-07-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity	>= 1 -< 10

			(Dermal), Category 4	

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice	:	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Move out of dangerous area. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Immediately remove contaminated clothing. If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
In case of eye contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. In case of eye contact, remove contact lens and rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray Dry powder Foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).
Hazardous combustion products	:	Oxides of phosphorus

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Cool containers/tanks with water spray.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Avoid subsoil penetration.

Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13). Ensure adequate ventilation.

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate), Polypropylene, Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), High density polyethylene (HDPE)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2.5 mg/m3 (Titanium dioxide)	ACGIH
Kaolin	1332-58-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	WES-STEL	200 ppm	NZ OEL

			950 mg/m3	
		WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH
talc	14807-96-6	WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
xylene	1330-20-7	WES-TWA	50 ppm 217 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
2-butoxyethyl acetate	112-07-2	TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
xylene	1330-20-7	Methylhippuric acid	Urine	End of shift	1.5 g/l	NZ BEI
		Methylhippuric acids	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible	1.5 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

				after exposure ceases)		

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks : Processes should be designed in such a way, that only disposable gloves against splashes are required, e.g. nitrile or neoprene gloves.

In case of regular or extensive contact, a protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 and made of butyl rubber (material thickness 0.5 mm) or nitrile rubber (material thickness 0,35 mm) or fluorinated rubber (material thickness 0,5 mm) is recommended.

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

		Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166
Skin and body protection	:	Anti-static protective clothing Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.
Protective measures	:	Do not breathe vapour/spray. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	white
Odor	:	aromatic
pH	:	substance/mixture is non-soluble (in water)
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	124.00 - 195.00 °C

Flash point	:	31 °C Method: ISO 3679
Evaporation rate	:	not determined
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	11.6000 hPa (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Density	:	1.705 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures

Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	not determined (40 °C) 411.6 mm2/s (23 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethyl acetate:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,880 mg/kg
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,500 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Assessment : Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

No aspiration toxicity classification

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Components:

zinc phosphate:

M-Factor (Acute aquatic toxicity)	:	1
M-Factor (Chronic aquatic toxicity)	:	1

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

Titanium dioxide:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Remarks: Not applicable

n-Butyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 200 (25 °C) log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

talc:

Partition coefficient: n-	:	log Pow: -9.4 (25 °C)

octanol/water		pH: 7 GLP: no

1-methoxy-2-propylacetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 1.2 (20 °C) pH: 6.8 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

xylene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.12 - 3.20 (25 °C) GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

2-butoxyethyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 1.51 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 107 GLP: no

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	yes

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III

Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT (ZINC PHOSPHATE)
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	yes

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3

Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	yes

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	14.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.

Restricted to professional users.

Date format : dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ BEI	:	New Zealand. Biological Exposure Indices
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC -

No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-U-59 3L

Product code : 000000000050732029

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Coatings and related products

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 1

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	:	Category 2 (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system)
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	:	Category 2

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements :
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H373 May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P260 Do not breathe mist or vapors.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.
P314 Get medical advice/ attention if you feel unwell.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
P391 Collect spillage.
Storage:
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : acrylic resin
epoxy resin
nitrocellulose
organic solvent
pigment
fillers

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
Limestone	limestone	1317-65-3		>= 10 -< 20

Kaolin	kaolin	1332-58-7		>= 10 -< 20
n-Butyl acetate	n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
xylene	xylenes	1330-20-7	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system), Category 2 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 2.5 -< 10
zinc phosphate	trizinc bis(orthophosphate)	7779-90-0	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1	>= 2.5 -< 10

			Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	
Ceramic materials and wares	Ceramic materials and wares, chemicals	66402-68-4	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1	>= 3 -< 10
talc	Talc (Mg3H2(SiO3)4)	14807-96-6		>= 1 -< 10
1-methoxy-2-propylacetate	2-methoxy-1-methylethyl acetate	108-65-6	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	64742-95-6	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	>= 1 -< 2.5
ethylbenzene	ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Acute toxicity (Inhalation),	>= 1 -< 2.5

			Category 4 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Auditory system), Category 2 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	
Phenol, 4,4'-(1-methylethylidene)bis-, polymer with 2,2'-[(1-methylethylidene)bis(4,1-phenyleneoxymethylene)]bis[oxirane]	Phenol, 4,4'-(1-methylethylidene)bis-, polymer with 2,2'-[(1-methylethylidene)bis(4,1-phenyleneoxymethylene)]bis[oxirane]	25036-25-3	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Skin sensitization, Category 1	>= 1 -< 10
2,3-Epoxypropyl neodecanoate	2,3-epoxypropyl neodecanoate	26761-45-5	Skin sensitization, Category 1 Germ cell mutagenicity, Category 2 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	>= 0.1 -< 0.25

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.

		In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Immediately remove contaminated clothing. If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
In case of eye contact	:	If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn. Call a physician immediately. Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye damage. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and

effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.

Notes to physician : No known specific antidote.
Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray

Dry powder

Foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Hazardous combustion products : Oxides of phosphorus

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods : Cool containers/tanks with water spray.

Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This

must not be discharged into drains.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities. Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed

respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Limestone	1317-65-3	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3 (Calcium carbonate)	NZ OEL
Kaolin	1332-58-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	WES-STEL	200 ppm 950 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH
xylene	1330-20-7	WES-TWA	50 ppm	NZ OEL

			217 mg/m3	
	Further information: Ototoxin			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
talc	14807-96-6	WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	64742-95-6	WES-TWA	300 ppm 890 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	500 ppm 1,480 mg/m3	NZ OEL
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	WES-TWA	20 ppm 88 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin, Skin absorption			
		WES-STEL	40 ppm 176 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin, Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
xylene	1330-20-7	Methylhippuric acid	Urine	End of shift	1.5 g/l	NZ BEI
		Methylhippuric acids	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	1.5 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Sum of mandelic acid and phenylglyoxylic acids	Urine	End of exposure or end of shift	0.25 g/g creatinine	NZ BEI
		Sum of mandelic acid and phenyl glyoxylic acid	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	0.15 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable

personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety

practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	black
Odor	:	aromatic
pH	:	substance/mixture is non-soluble (in water)
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	114.00 - 181.00 °C not determined
Flash point	:	28 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined

Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	13.0000 hPa (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	1.504 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity Viscosity, kinematic	:	350.800 mm2/s (40 °C) 411.6 mm2/s (23 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431

Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l

Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Method: Calculation method

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Assessment : Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Components:

zinc phosphate:

M-Factor (Acute aquatic toxicity)	:	1
M-Factor (Chronic aquatic toxicity)	:	1

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 200 (25 °C) log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

xylene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.12 - 3.20 (25 °C)

GLP: no

Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

talc:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -9.4 (25 °C)

pH: 7

GLP: no

1-methoxy-2-propylacetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 1.2 (20 °C)

pH: 6.8

Method: OECD Test Guideline 117

GLP: yes

Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0):

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 3.17

GLP: no

ethylbenzene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Pow: 4,170 (20 °C)

log Pow: 3.6 (20 °C)

pH: 7.8

GLP: yes

2,3-Epoxypropyl neodecanoate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 4.4 (25 °C) Method: OECD Test Guideline 107 GLP: yes

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3

Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	yes

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT (ZINC PHOSPHATE, SOLVENT NAPHTHA)
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	yes

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	yes

Special precautions for user
The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.

Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	14.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ BEI	:	New Zealand. Biological Exposure Indices
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen,

Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

A-U-63 1L

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 17.04.2025
2.1	08.06.2025	000000000050731995	Date of first issue: 08.06.2025

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-U-63 1L

Product code : 000000000050731995

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Coatings and related products

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Carcinogenicity : Category 2

Specific target organ toxicity - : Category 2 (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system)

repeated exposure

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	:	Category 2

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements :
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H351 Suspected of causing cancer.
H373 May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements :
Prevention:
P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P260 Do not breathe mist or vapors.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.
Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.

P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
P391 Collect spillage.
Storage:
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : acrylic resin
organic solvent
pigment
fillers

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
Titanium dioxide	titanium dioxide	13463-67-7		>= 20 -< 25
n-Butyl acetate	n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 15 -< 20
zinc phosphate	trizinc bis(orthophosphate)	7779-90-0	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1	>= 10 -< 12.5

			Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	
Barium sulfate	barium sulfate	7727-43-7		>= 10 -< 12.5
Kaolin	kaolin	1332-58-7		>= 7 -< 10
talc	Talc (Mg3H2(SiO3)4)	14807-96-6		>= 5 -< 7
4-methylpentan-2-one	4-methylpentan-2-one	108-10-1	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Carcinogenicity, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 2
xylene	xylenes	1330-20-7	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory	>= 1 -< 2

			system), Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system), Category 2 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	
zinc oxide	zinc oxide	1314-13-2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	>= 0.3 -< 0.5

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

		If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
In case of eye contact	:	In case of eye contact, remove contact lens and rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Suspected of causing cancer. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	Treat symptomatically. No known specific antidote.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray jet

Dry powder

Alcohol-resistant foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).
Hazardous combustion products	:	Oxides of phosphorus

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This

must not be discharged into drains.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment. Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety

practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis

Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2.5 mg/m3 (Titanium dioxide)	ACGIH
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	WES-STEL	200 ppm 950 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Inhalable particulate matter)	5 mg/m3	ACGIH
Kaolin	1332-58-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
talc	14807-96-6	WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL

		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
4-methylpentan-2-one	108-10-1	WES-TWA	50 ppm 205 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	75 ppm 307 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	75 ppm	ACGIH
xylene	1330-20-7	WES-TWA	50 ppm 217 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
zinc oxide	1314-13-2	WES-TWA	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	0.1 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	5 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL (Respirable dust)	0.5 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH

		STEL (Respirable particulate matter)	10 mg/m3	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
4-methylpentan-2-one	108-10-1	MIBK	Urine	End of shift	0.7 mg/l	NZ BEI
		methyl isobutyl ketone	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	1 mg/l	ACGIH BEI
xylene	1330-20-7	Methylhippuric acid	Urine	End of shift	1.5 g/l	NZ BEI
		Methylhippuric acids	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	1.5 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A2P2 class combination filter

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g.

nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Preventive skin protection

Eye protection	:	Required when there is a risk of eye contact. Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166
Skin and body protection	:	Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres. Anti-static protective clothing
Protective measures	:	Do not breathe vapour/spray. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	white
Odor	:	aromatic
pH	:	substance/mixture is non-soluble (in water)

Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	23 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Density	:	1.788 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	411.6 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks. Avoid direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Product:

Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified due to lack of data.

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Assessment	:	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

4-methylpentan-2-one:

Assessment	:	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified due to lack of data.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

Not classified due to lack of data.

Respiratory sensitization

Not classified due to lack of data.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Carcinogenicity

Suspected of causing cancer.

Reproductive toxicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

STOT-single exposure

Not classified due to lack of data.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

No aspiration toxicity classification

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Components:

zinc phosphate:

M-Factor (Acute aquatic : 1

toxicity)

M-Factor (Chronic aquatic toxicity) : 1

Persistence and degradability
No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

Titanium dioxide:
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Remarks: Not applicable

n-Butyl acetate:
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Pow: 200 (25 °C)
log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C)
pH: 7
Method: OECD Test Guideline 117
GLP: yes

Barium sulfate:
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Pow: 4.26
log Pow: 0.63

talc:
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -9.4 (25 °C)
pH: 7

GLP: no

4-methylpentan-2-one:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Pow: 79 (20 °C)

log Pow: 1.9 (20 °C)

pH: 6.7

Method: OECD Test Guideline 117

GLP: no

xylene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 3.12 - 3.20 (25 °C)

GLP: no

Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Containers which are not properly emptied must be disposed

pursuant to Directive 2008/98/EC

Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	yes

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT (ZINC PHOSPHATE)
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	yes

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	yes

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet.

Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

ERG Code : 128

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002669 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Carcinogenic Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date : 08.06.2025

Further information

Other information : For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.
Restricted to professional users.

Date format : dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ BEI	:	New Zealand. Biological Exposure Indices
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory

of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-U-67 1L

Product code : 000000000050794271

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Coatings and related products

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure : Category 2 (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system)

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard : Category 2

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements : H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H373 May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P260 Do not breathe mist or vapors.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.
Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P314 Get medical advice/ attention if you feel unwell.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
P391 Collect spillage.
Storage:
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste

disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : acrylic resin
Aldehyde/ketone resin
pigment
organic solvent
fillers

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
Titanium dioxide	titanium dioxide	13463-67-7		>= 10 -< 20
n-Butyl acetate	n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
zinc phosphate	trizinc bis(orthophosphate)	7779-90-0	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	>= 10 -< 20
Barium sulfate	barium sulfate	7727-43-7		>= 1 -< 10
Kaolin	kaolin	1332-58-7		>= 1 -< 10
talc	Talc	14807-96-6		>= 1 -< 10

	(Mg3H2(SiO3)4)			
2-heptanone	heptan-2-one	110-43-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10
xylene	xylenes	1330-20-7	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system), Category 2 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 1 -< 2.5

zinc oxide	zinc oxide	1314-13-2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	>= 0.25 -< 1

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of skin contact : If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.

Do NOT use solvents or thinners.

In case of eye contact : In case of eye contact, remove contact lens and rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at

		least 15 minutes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray Dry powder Foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Hazardous combustion products	:	Oxides of phosphorus

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition.

For emergency responders:

Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.

Environmental precautions : Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.

Avoid subsoil penetration.

If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2.5 mg/m3 (Titanium dioxide)	ACGIH
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	WES-STEL	200 ppm 950 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL

		TWA (Inhalable particulate matter)	5 mg/m3	ACGIH
Kaolin	1332-58-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
talc	14807-96-6	WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
2-heptanone	110-43-0	WES-TWA	50 ppm 233 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
xylene	1330-20-7	WES-TWA	50 ppm 217 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
zinc oxide	1314-13-2	WES-TWA	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL

		WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	0.1 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	5 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL (Respirable dust)	0.5 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
		STEL (Respirable particulate matter)	10 mg/m3	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
xylene	1330-20-7	Methylhippuric acid	Urine	End of shift	1.5 g/l	NZ BEI
		Methylhippuric acids	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	1.5 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

Wear respiratory protection if ventilation is inadequate.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g.

nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Preventive skin protection

Eye protection	:	Required when there is a risk of eye contact. Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166
Skin and body protection	:	Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres. Anti-static protective clothing
Protective measures	:	Do not breathe vapour/spray. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	gray
Odor	:	aromatic
pH	:	substance/mixture is non-soluble (in water)
Melting point/ range	:	not determined

Boiling point/boiling range	:	125 - 135 °C Method: calculated
Flash point	:	24 °C Method: ISO 3679
Evaporation rate	:	not determined
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	10 hPa (20 °C) Method: calculated 50 hPa (50 °C) Method: calculated
Density	:	1.790 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		

Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	411.6 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks. Avoid direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-heptanone:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,600 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 16.7 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Assessment	:	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

No aspiration toxicity classification

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Components:

zinc phosphate:

M-Factor (Acute aquatic toxicity)	:	1
M-Factor (Chronic aquatic toxicity)	:	1

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

Titanium dioxide:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Remarks: Not applicable

n-Butyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 200 (25 °C) log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C)

		pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes
Barium sulfate:		
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 4.26 log Pow: 0.63
talc:		
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -9.4 (25 °C) pH: 7 GLP: no
2-heptanone:		
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.26 (30 °C) pH: 7 Method: Regulation (EC) No. 440/2008, Annex, A.8 GLP: yes
xylene:		
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.12 - 3.20 (25 °C) GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the

literature.

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	yes

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263

Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT (ZINC PHOSPHATE, ZINC OXIDE)
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	yes

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT

Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	yes

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number

HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)

Chemical name	Environmental compartment	Reference concentration
xylene	Air	0.87 mg/m3
	Water	0.6 mg/l

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)

Not applicable

HSW Controls

Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date : 13.11.2025

Further information

Other information : For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.
Restricted to professional users.

Date format : dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH : USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)

ACGIH BEI : ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)

NZ BEI : New Zealand. Biological Exposure Indices

NZ OEL : New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants

ACGIH / TWA : 8-hour, time-weighted average

ACGIH / STEL : Short-term exposure limit

NZ OEL / WES-TWA : Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average

NZ OEL / WES-STEL : Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil

Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

A-U-69 1L

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 17.04.2025
2.2	08.06.2025	000000000050731993	Date of first issue: 08.06.2025

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-U-69 1L

Product code : 000000000050731993

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Coatings and related products

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 2

Carcinogenicity : Category 2

Specific target organ toxicity - : Category 2 (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system)

repeated exposure

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	:	Category 2

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements :
H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
H351 Suspected of causing cancer.
H373 May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements :

Prevention:
P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P260 Do not breathe mist or vapors.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.

P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
P391 Collect spillage.
Storage:
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : acrylic resin
inorganic compounds
organic solvent
fillers
pigment

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
n-Butyl acetate	n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 15 -< 20
Barium sulfate	barium sulfate	7727-43-7		>= 10 -< 12.5
zinc phosphate	trizinc bis(orthophosphate	7779-90-0	Hazardous to the aquatic environment	>= 7 -< 10

	)		- acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	
Kaolin	kaolin	1332-58-7		>= 7 -< 10
calcium carbonate	calcium carbonate	471-34-1		>= 3 -< 5
4-methylpentan-2-one	4-methylpentan-2-one	108-10-1	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Carcinogenicity, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 2 -< 2.5
talc	Talc (Mg3H2(SiO3)4)	14807-96-6		>= 1 -< 2
xylene	xylenes	1330-20-7	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single	>= 1 -< 2

			exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system), Category 2 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	
2,4-pentanedione	pentane-2,4-dione	123-54-6	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 3 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 3	>= 1 -< 2
zinc oxide	zinc oxide	1314-13-2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	>= 0.25 -< 0.3

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice	:	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Move out of dangerous area. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Immediately remove contaminated clothing. If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
In case of eye contact	:	In case of eye contact, remove contact lens and rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Suspected of causing cancer. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and

effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically.
No known specific antidote.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray jet

Dry powder

Alcohol-resistant foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Hazardous combustion : Oxides of phosphorus

products

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3YE

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.

Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment. Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and

strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	WES-STEL	200 ppm 950 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Inhalable particulate matter)	5 mg/m3	ACGIH
Kaolin	1332-58-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	2 mg/m3	ACGIH

		(Respirable particulate matter)		
calcium carbonate	471-34-1	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3 (Calcium carbonate)	NZ OEL
4-methylpentan-2-one	108-10-1	WES-TWA	50 ppm 205 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	75 ppm 307 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	75 ppm	ACGIH
talc	14807-96-6	WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
xylene	1330-20-7	WES-TWA	50 ppm 217 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
2,4-pentanedione	123-54-6	TWA	25 ppm	ACGIH
zinc oxide	1314-13-2	WES-TWA	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL

		WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	0.1 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	5 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL (Respirable dust)	0.5 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
		STEL (Respirable particulate matter)	10 mg/m3	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
4-methylpentan-2-one	108-10-1	MIBK	Urine	End of shift	0.7 mg/l	NZ BEI
		methyl isobutyl ketone	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	1 mg/l	ACGIH BEI
xylene	1330-20-7	Methylhippuric acid	Urine	End of shift	1.5 g/l	NZ BEI

		Methylhippuric acids	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	1.5 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

full face mask with AB2P3 class combination filter

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g.

nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Preventive skin protection

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166

Skin and body protection : Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Anti-static protective clothing

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	black
Odor	:	aromatic
pH	:	substance/mixture is non-soluble (in water)
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	22 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3

Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Density	:	1.640 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	: :	 not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity Viscosity, kinematic	: :	 411.6 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.

Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks. Avoid direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Method: Calculation method

Acute dermal toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg

Method: Calculation method

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Assessment : Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

4-methylpentan-2-one:

Assessment : Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Suspected of causing cancer.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

No aspiration toxicity classification

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Components:

zinc phosphate:

M-Factor (Acute aquatic toxicity)	:	1
M-Factor (Chronic aquatic toxicity)	:	1

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 200 (25 °C) log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C)

pH: 7

Method: OECD Test Guideline 117

GLP: yes

Barium sulfate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Pow: 4.26

log Pow: 0.63

4-methylpentan-2-one:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Pow: 79 (20 °C)

log Pow: 1.9 (20 °C)

pH: 6.7

Method: OECD Test Guideline 117

GLP: no

talc:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -9.4 (25 °C)

pH: 7

GLP: no

xylene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 3.12 - 3.20 (25 °C)

GLP: no

Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

2,4-pentanedione:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 0.4 (25 °C)

Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Containers which are not properly emptied must be disposed pursuant to Directive 2008/98/EC

Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number : UN 1263

Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	II
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	yes

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	II
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	364
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	353

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT (ZINC PHOSPHATE)
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	II
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E

Marine pollutant : yes

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	II
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3YE
Marine pollutant	:	yes

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

ERG Code : 128

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number

HSR002669 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Carcinogenic Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)

Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	08.06.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ BEI	:	New Zealand. Biological Exposure Indices
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit

NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-U-77 1L

Product code : 000000000050731703

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Coatings and related products

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 4

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms : None
Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements : H227 Combustible liquid.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.
Response:
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
Storage:
P403 Store in a well-ventilated place.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : polyurethane
pigment
organic solvent
fillers
Water

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
Titanium dioxide	titanium dioxide	13463-67-7		>= 10 -< 20
Kaolin	kaolin	1332-58-7		>= 1 -< 10
talc	Talc (Mg3H2(SiO3)4)	14807-96-6		>= 1 -< 10
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4	>= 1 -< 10

			Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2	

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Keep patient warm and at rest.
Symptoms of poisoning may occur even after several hours, continue medical observation for at least 48 hours after the accident.
In case of intoxication, call a poison control center or physician for treatment advice, taking the packaging or the label of the product.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of skin contact : Call a physician immediately.

In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes.

In case of eye contact : In case of eye contact, remove contact lens and rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at

		least 15 minutes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Dry powder Carbon dioxide (CO2) Water spray Foam
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous

fighting		combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Cool containers/tanks with water spray.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.

Avoid subsoil penetration.

If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

		Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: Stainless steel 1.4301 (V2), Polypropylene, Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), High density polyethylene (HDPE), Stove-lacquer C222A/C221A, Standard interior paint, Stove-lacquer EHD0022, Stove-lacquer 79/14/3 (Müller/CH), Stove-lacquer R 78433, Stove-lacquer RDL 50

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2.5 mg/m3 (Titanium dioxide)	ACGIH
Kaolin	1332-58-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH

talc	14807-96-6	WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable

personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Processes should be designed in such a way, that only disposable gloves against splashes are required, e.g. nitrile or neoprene gloves. In case of regular or extensive contact, a protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 and made of butyl rubber (material thickness 0.5 mm) or nitrile rubber (material thickness 0,35 mm) or fluorinated rubber (material thickness 0,5 mm) is recommended. Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)
Eye protection	:	Required when there is a risk of eye contact. Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166
Skin and body protection	:	Anti-static protective clothing Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.
Protective measures	:	Do not breathe vapour/spray. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the

workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	gray
Odor	:	odorless
pH	:	7.0 - 7.8
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	90 - 103 °C Method: calculated
Flash point	:	> 71 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Combustible liquid.

Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	25 hPa (20 °C) Method: calculated 130 hPa (50 °C) Method: calculated
Relative vapor density	:	Lighter than air.
Density	:	1.273 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	340.7 mm2/s (23 °C)

		not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 50 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	No hazardous reactions when stored and handled according to instructions.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

Titanium dioxide:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Remarks: Not applicable

talc:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -9.4 (25 °C) pH: 7 GLP: no

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable

Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	Not applicable
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	Not applicable

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
EmS Code	:	Not applicable
Marine pollutant	:	Not applicable

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable

Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
Hazchem Code	:	Not applicable

Special precautions for user
Not applicable

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002657 Surface Coatings and Colourants Combustible Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date : 14.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for

Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-U-87 1L

Product code : 000000000050731699

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Coatings and related products

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 2

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 2

Skin sensitization	:	Category 1
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Central nervous system)
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	:	Category 2

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements :
H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements :

Prevention:
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
P391 Collect spillage.

Storage:

P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : unsaturated acrylic resin

fillers
organic solvent
pigment
inorganic compounds
organic compounds

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
polymeric urethane acrylate	Hexanedioic acid, polymer with 1,6-hexanediol, 1,3-isobenzofurandione, 5-isocyanato-1-(isocyanatomethyl)-1,3,3-trimethylcyclohexane and 1,2,3-propanetriol, 2-hydroxyethyl acrylate-blocked	123904-10-9	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2	>= 10 -< 20
acetone	acetone	67-64-1	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
talc	Talc (Mg3H2(SiO3)4)	14807-96-6		>= 10 -< 20
tripropylene glycol diacrylate	(1-methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)bis[oxy(methyl-2,1-	42978-66-5	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2	>= 2.5 -< 10

	ethanediyl)] diacrylate		Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1A Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	
Kaolin	kaolin	1332-58-7		>= 1 -< 10
Methylethylketone	butanone	78-93-3	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10
(OLIGOMER) 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol, oligomeric reactionproducts with 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane, esters with acrylic acid	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol, oligomeric reaction products with 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane, esters with acrylic acid	55818-57-0	Skin sensitization, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	>= 2.5 -< 10
Phosphine oxide, phenylbis(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)-	Bis-trimethylbenzoyl phenylphosphine oxide	162881-26-7	Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1A Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 4	>= 2.5 -< 10

Neopentyl glycol, propoxylated, esters with acrylic acid	Propoxylated neopentyl glycol diacrylate esters	84170-74-1	Skin sensitization, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	>= 2.5 -< 10
zinc phosphate	trizinc bis(orthophosphate)	7779-90-0	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	>= 2.5 -< 10
2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 2-hydroxyethyl ester, reaction	2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 2-hydroxyethyl ester, reaction products with phosphorus oxide	1187441-10-6	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Category 1	>= 1 -< 3
o-xylene	o-xylene	95-47-6	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ	>= 1 -< 2.5

			toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	
Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-[(1-oxo-2- p	Propylidynetrimethanol, ethoxylated, esters with acrylic acid (>1 EO <6,5 mol)	28961-43-5	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Skin sensitization, Category 1	>= 1 -< 10

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Move out of dangerous area.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of skin contact : In case of skin contact avoid direct exposure to sunlight or

other UV radiation since this would increase sensitisation of the skin.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.

Do NOT use solvents or thinners.

In case of eye contact : Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist.

Call a physician immediately.

If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.

In case of accidental eye contact avoid concurrent exposure to the sun or other sources of UV light which may increase the sensitivity of eye.

If swallowed : Rinse mouth.

Do NOT induce vomiting.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : Causes skin irritation.

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Causes serious eye irritation.

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.

Notes to physician : No known specific antidote.

Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray Dry powder Foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).
Hazardous combustion products	:	Oxides of phosphorus

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Cool containers/tanks with water spray.
Special protective equipment	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

for fire-fighters

Hazchem Code : 3YE

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Avoid breathing vapours.

For non-emergency personnel:

Use personal protective equipment.

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Keep away from sources of ignition.

For emergency responders:

Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.

Environmental precautions : If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.

Avoid subsoil penetration.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local /

national regulations (see section 13).

Ensure adequate ventilation.

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen

		below the exposure limits. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Keep away from heat. Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Store protected against freezing. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from free radical initiators, peroxides, strong alkalis and reactive materials to avoid exothermic polymerization. Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and

strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Recommended storage temperature	:	5.00 - 30.00 °C
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: tinned carbon steel (Tinplate), Carbon steel (Iron), Polypropylene, Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), High density polyethylene (HDPE), Stove-lacquer C222A/C221A, Standard interior paint, Stove-lacquer Vitalure 745, Stove-lacquer Valspar HXR008F red, Stove-lacquer KNS L-5X, Stove-lacquer EHD0022, Stove-lacquer 79/14/3 (Müller/CH), Stove-lacquer R 78433, Stove-lacquer RDL 50

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
acetone	67-64-1	WES-TWA	500 ppm 1,185 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Exposure can also be estimated by biological monitoring			
		WES-STEL	1,000 ppm 2,375 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Exposure can also be estimated by biological monitoring			
		TWA	250 ppm	ACGIH

		STEL	500 ppm	ACGIH
talc	14807-96-6	WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
Kaolin	1332-58-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
Methylethylketone	78-93-3	WES-STEL	300 ppm 890 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Exposure can also be estimated by biological monitoring			
		WES-TWA	150 ppm 445 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Exposure can also be estimated by biological monitoring			
		TWA	200 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	300 ppm	ACGIH
o-xylene	95-47-6	WES-TWA	50 ppm	NZ OEL

			217 mg/m3	
	Further information: Ototoxin			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
acetone	67-64-1	Acetone	Urine	End of shift	50 mg/l	NZ BEI
		Acetone	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	25 mg/l	ACGIH BEI
Methylethylketone	78-93-3	MEK	Urine	End of shift	2 mg/l	NZ BEI
		methyl ethyl ketone	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	2 mg/l	ACGIH BEI
o-xylene	95-47-6	Methylhippuric acids	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after	1.5 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

				exposure ceases)		

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g.

nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm

Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove.

Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components.

The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Wear chemical-resistant disposable coverall and boots.

Protective measures	:	Do not breathe vapour/spray. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	gray
Odor	:	ketone-like
pH	:	substance/mixture is non-soluble (in water)
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
	:	56.00 - 66.00 °C
Flash point	:	-12 °C Method: Determination of flashpoint - Abel closed cup method

Flammability	:	Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	203.0000 hPa (20 °C) 682.0000 hPa (50 °C)
Density	:	1.216 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	not determined (40 °C)

		36.0 mm2/s (23 °C)
Flow time	:	> 30 s (23 °C) Cross section: 4 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Protect from frost. Ultraviolet rays Heat, flames and sparks. Heat.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and

strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Keep away from free radical initiators, peroxides, strong alkalis and reactive materials to avoid exothermic polymerization.

Hazardous decomposition products : No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute inhalation toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Method: Calculation method

Acute dermal toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg

Method: Calculation method

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Components:

acetone:

Assessment : Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Methylethylketone:

Assessment : Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

No aspiration toxicity classification

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Components:

zinc phosphate:

M-Factor (Acute aquatic toxicity)	:	1
M-Factor (Chronic aquatic toxicity)	:	1

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

acetone:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.24 (25 °C)

talc:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -9.4 (25 °C) pH: 7 GLP: no

tripropylene glycol diacrylate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.0 (25 °C) GLP: no log Pow: 2 (25 °C) Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

log Pow: 2.77 (25 °C)

Method: OECD Test Guideline 117

GLP: yes

log Pow: 2.1 (25 °C)

Method: OECD Test Guideline 117

GLP: yes

log Pow: 2.5 - 2.7 (23 °C)

pH: 6.7

Method: OECD Test Guideline 117

GLP: yes

Methylethylketone:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 0.29

GLP: No information available.

Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

(OLIGOMER) 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol, oligomeric reactionproducts with 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane, esters with acrylic acid:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: ca. 1.6 - 3.8 (23 °C)

Method: OECD Test Guideline 117

GLP: yes

log Pow: 1.6 - 3.8 (23 °C)

pH: 6.4

Method: OECD Test Guideline 117

GLP: yes

log Pow: 1.6 - 3 (23 °C)

pH: 6.4

Method: OECD Test Guideline 117

GLP: yes

log Pow: 3 - 3.8 (23 °C)

pH: 6.4

Method: OECD Test Guideline 117

GLP: yes

Phosphine oxide, phenylbis(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)-:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 5.8 (22 °C) pH: 8.3 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 2-hydroxyethyl ester, reaction:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 2 - 5,200 (23.3 °C) log Pow: 0.3 - 3.7 (23.3 °C) Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

o-xylene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.12 (20 °C) pH: 7 GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-[(1-oxo-2- p:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.89 (23 °C) pH: 8.1 Method: OECD Test Guideline 107 GLP: no

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	II
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	yes

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	II
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo	:	364

aircraft)

Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	353

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT (ZINC PHOSPHATE, TRIPROPYLENEGLYCOL DIACRYLATE)
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	II
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	yes

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	II
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3YE

Marine pollutant : yes

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date : 14.11.2025

Further information

Other information : For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.
Restricted to professional users.

Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ BEI	:	New Zealand. Biological Exposure Indices
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National

Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-U-87S 0,4L

Product code : 000000000050736270

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Coatings and related products

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Aerosols : Category 1

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 2

Skin sensitization	:	Category 1
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	:	Category 2

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements :
H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.
H229 Pressurised container: May burst if heated.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements :

Prevention:
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251 Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P261 Avoid breathing mist.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ eye protection/ face protection.

Response:
P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P391 Collect spillage.
Storage:
P410 + P412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
Container is under pressure. Protect from sun and temperatures above 50 °C. Do not open with force or incinerate even after use. Do not spray into flames or onto glowing objects.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : unsaturated acrylic resin
fillers
organic solvent
pigment
inorganic compounds
organic compounds

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
dimethyl ether	dimethyl ether	115-10-6	Flammable gases, Category 1A Gases under pressure, Liquefied gas	>= 30 -< 50
polymeric urethane acrylate	Hexanedioic acid, polymer with 1,6-hexanediol, 1,3-isobenzofurandione	123904-10-9	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye	>= 10 -< 20

	, 5-isocyanato-1-(isocyanatomethyl)-1,3,3-trimethylcyclohexane and 1,2,3-propanetriol, 2-hydroxyethyl acrylate-blocked		damage/eye irritation, Category 2	
acetone	acetone	67-64-1	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10
talc	Talc (Mg3H2(SiO3)4)	14807-96-6		>= 1 -< 10
n-Butyl acetate	n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10
tripropylene glycol diacrylate	(1-methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)bis[oxy(methyl-2,1-ethanediyl)] diacrylate	42978-66-5	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1A Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory	>= 2.5 -< 10

			system), Category 3 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	
Kaolin	kaolin	1332-58-7		>= 1 -< 10
Methylethylketone	butanone	78-93-3	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10
(OLIGOMER) 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol, oligomeric reactionproducts with 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane, esters with acrylic acid	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol, oligomeric reaction products with 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane, esters with acrylic acid	55818-57-0	Skin sensitization, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	>= 2.5 -< 10
Phosphine oxide, phenylbis(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)-	Bis-trimethylbenzoyl phenylphosphine oxide	162881-26-7	Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1A Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 4	>= 1 -< 2.5
Neopentyl glycol, propoxylated, esters with acrylic acid	Propoxylated neopentyl glycol diacrylate esters	84170-74-1	Skin sensitization, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard,	>= 1 -< 2.5

			Category 2	
zinc phosphate	trizinc bis(orthophosphate)	7779-90-0	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	>= 1 -< 2.5
2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 2-hydroxyethyl ester, reaction	2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 2-hydroxyethyl ester, reaction products with phosphorus oxide	1187441-10-6	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Category 1	>= 1 -< 3
Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-[(1-oxo-2- p	Propylidynetrimethanol, ethoxylated, esters with acrylic acid (>1 EO <6,5 mol)	28961-43-5	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Skin sensitization, Category 1	>= 0.1 -< 1

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Move out of dangerous area.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	In case of skin contact avoid direct exposure to sunlight or other UV radiation since this would increase sensitisation of the skin. If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn. In case of accidental eye contact avoid concurrent exposure to the sun or other sources of UV light which may increase the sensitivity of eye.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye irritation. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and

effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.

Notes to physician : No known specific antidote.
Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray jet

Dry powder

Alcohol-resistant foam

Carbon dioxide (CO_2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Cool containers exposed to fire with water. Decomposition, pressure build-up and bursting of containers may occur.

Hazardous combustion : Oxides of phosphorus

products		Carbon oxides

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.

Avoid subsoil penetration.

If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Handle with care - avoid bumps, friction and impact.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from free radical initiators, peroxides, strong alkalis and reactive materials to avoid exothermic polymerization.

Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: Aluminum, Stove-lacquer RDL 50, Stove-lacquer R 78433, Stove-lacquer 79/14/3 (Müller/CH), Stove-lacquer EHD0022, Stove-lacquer Vitalure 745, Standard interior paint, Stove-lacquer C222A/C221A, Stainless steel 1.4301 (V2), Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
dimethyl ether	115-10-6	WES-TWA	400 ppm 766 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	500 ppm 958 mg/m3	NZ OEL
acetone	67-64-1	WES-TWA	500 ppm 1,185 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Exposure can also be estimated by biological monitoring			
		WES-STEL	1,000 ppm 2,375 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Exposure can also be estimated by biological monitoring			
		TWA	250 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	500 ppm	ACGIH

talc	14807-96-6	WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	WES-STEL	200 ppm 950 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH
Kaolin	1332-58-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
Methylethylketone	78-93-3	WES-STEL	300 ppm 890 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Exposure can also be estimated by biological monitoring			
		WES-TWA	150 ppm	NZ OEL

			445 mg/m3	
	Further information: Exposure can also be estimated by biological monitoring			
		TWA	200 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	300 ppm	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
acetone	67-64-1	Acetone	Urine	End of shift	50 mg/l	NZ BEI
		Acetone	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	25 mg/l	ACGIH BEI
Methylethylketone	78-93-3	MEK	Urine	End of shift	2 mg/l	NZ BEI
		methyl ethyl ketone	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	2 mg/l	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g.

nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding >

		10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)
		Preventive skin protection
Eye protection	:	Required when there is a risk of eye contact.
		Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)
Skin and body protection	:	Wear chemical-resistant disposable coverall and boots.
		Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.
Protective measures	:	Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.
		If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.
		Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.
		Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	aerosol
Color	:	gray
Odor	:	ether-like
pH	:	substance/mixture is a gas
Melting point/ range	:	Study technically not feasible.

Boiling point/boiling range	:	Study technically not feasible.
Flash point	:	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	2.6 %(V)
Vapor pressure	:	> 999.0000 hPawithout propellant (20 °C) Method: calculated not determined (50 °C)
Density	:	0.880 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures

Autoignition temperature	:	235 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	36.0 mm2/s (23 °C)
		36.0 mm2/s (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 30 s (23 °C) Cross section: 4 mm Method: ISO 2431 without propellant
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	No data available

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Risk of bursting. Vapors may form explosive mixture with air.

Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Ultraviolet rays Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions. Keep away from free radical initiators, peroxides, strong alkalis and reactive materials to avoid exothermic polymerization.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Components:

acetone:

Assessment	:	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

n-Butyl acetate:

Assessment	:	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Methylethylketone:

Assessment	:	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization
May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-repeated exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Components:

zinc phosphate:

M-Factor (Acute aquatic toxicity)	:	1
M-Factor (Chronic aquatic toxicity)	:	1

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

dimethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.07 (25 °C) pH: 7

acetone:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.24 (25 °C)

talc:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -9.4 (25 °C) pH: 7 GLP: no

n-Butyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 200 (25 °C) log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

tripropylene glycol diacrylate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.0 (25 °C) GLP: no log Pow: 2 (25 °C) Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes log Pow: 2.77 (25 °C) Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes log Pow: 2.1 (25 °C) Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes log Pow: 2.5 - 2.7 (23 °C) pH: 6.7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

Methylethylketone:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.29 GLP: No information available.

Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

(OLIGOMER) 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol, oligomeric reactionproducts with 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane, esters with acrylic acid:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: ca. 1.6 - 3.8 (23 °C) Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes log Pow: 1.6 - 3.8 (23 °C) pH: 6.4 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes log Pow: 1.6 - 3 (23 °C) pH: 6.4 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes log Pow: 3 - 3.8 (23 °C) pH: 6.4 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

Phosphine oxide, phenylbis(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)-:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 5.8 (22 °C) pH: 8.3 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 2-hydroxyethyl ester, reaction:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 2 - 5,200 (23.3 °C) log Pow: 0.3 - 3.7 (23.3 °C) Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-[(1-oxo-2- p:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.89 (23 °C) pH: 8.1 Method: OECD Test Guideline 107 GLP: no

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1950
Proper shipping name	:	AEROSOLS
Class	:	2.1
Packing group	:	Not assigned by regulation
Labels	:	2.1
Environmentally hazardous	:	yes

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1950
Proper shipping name	:	AEROSOLS
Class	:	2.1
Packing group	:	Not assigned by regulation
Labels	:	Flammable Gas
Packing instruction (cargo	:	203

aircraft)

Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	203

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1950
Proper shipping name	:	AEROSOLS (ZINC PHOSPHATE, TRIPROPYLENEGLYCOL DIACRYLATE)
Class	:	2.1
Packing group	:	Not assigned by regulation
Labels	:	2.1
EmS Code	:	F-D, S-U
Marine pollutant	:	yes

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1950
Proper shipping name	:	AEROSOLS
Class	:	2.1
Packing group	:	Not assigned by regulation
Labels	:	2.1
Marine pollutant	:	yes

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002515 Aerosols Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	14.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	Restricted to professional users. For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ BEI	:	New Zealand. Biological Exposure Indices
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants

ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory

of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-U-93 3L

Product code : 000000000050731701

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Coatings and related products

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure : Category 3 (Central nervous system)

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	:	Category 2 (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system)
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	:	Category 2

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements :
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H373 May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P260 Do not breathe mist or vapors.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P314 Get medical advice/ attention if you feel unwell.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
P391 Collect spillage.
Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : acrylic resin
fillers
nitrocellulose
organic solvent
pigment

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)

n-Butyl acetate	n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
Titanium dioxide	titanium dioxide	13463-67-7		>= 10 -< 20
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	64742-95-6	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	>= 10 -< 20
Barium sulfate	barium sulfate	7727-43-7		>= 1 -< 10
Kaolin	kaolin	1332-58-7		>= 1 -< 10
zinc phosphate	trizinc bis(orthophosphate)	7779-90-0	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	>= 2.5 -< 10
talc	Talc (Mg3H2(SiO3)4)	14807-96-6		>= 1 -< 10
Aluminum	aluminium	13939-25-8	Serious eye	>= 1 -< 10

dihydrogentriphosphate	dihydrogen triphosphate		damage/eye irritation, Category 2	
Wollastonite (Ca(SiO3))	Wollastonite (Ca(SiO3))	13983-17-0		>= 1 -< 10
xylene	xylenes	1330-20-7	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system), Category 2 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 2.5 -< 10
2-butoxyethyl acetate	2-butoxyethyl acetate	112-07-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4	>= 1 -< 10

zinc oxide	zinc oxide	1314-13-2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	>= 0.1 -< 0.25
Fatty acids C14-18 and C16-18 unsat., maleinated	Fatty acids, C14-18 and C16-18-unsatd., maleated	85711-46-2	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Skin sensitization, Category 1	>= 0.1 -< 1
maleic anhydride	maleic anhydride	108-31-6	Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Respiratory sensitization, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1A Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Inhalation) (Respiratory system), Category 1	>= 0.001< 0.1 -

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice	:	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Move out of dangerous area. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Immediately remove contaminated clothing. If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	In case of eye contact, remove contact lens and rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	May cause an allergic skin reaction. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated

exposure.

Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.

Notes to physician : No known specific antidote.
Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Dry powder

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Water spray

Foam

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Hazardous combustion products : Oxides of phosphorus

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.

Environmental precautions	:	If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities. Avoid subsoil penetration. Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the

health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Keep away from heat.

Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Store protected against freezing.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Recommended storage temperature : 5.00 - 35.00 °C

Packaging material : Suitable material: Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Stainless steel 1.4301 (V2), Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), High density polyethylene (HDPE)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	WES-STEL	200 ppm 950 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable	2.5 mg/m3	ACGIH

		particulate matter)	(Titanium dioxide)	
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	64742-95-6	WES-TWA	300 ppm 890 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	500 ppm 1,480 mg/m3	NZ OEL
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Inhalable particulate matter)	5 mg/m3	ACGIH
Kaolin	1332-58-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
talc	14807-96-6	WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
Wollastonite (Ca(SiO3))	13983-17-0	TWA (Inhalable	1 mg/m3	ACGIH

		particulate matter)		
xylene	1330-20-7	WES-TWA	50 ppm 217 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
2-butoxyethyl acetate	112-07-2	TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
zinc oxide	1314-13-2	WES-TWA	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	0.1 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	5 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL (Respirable dust)	0.5 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
		STEL (Respirable particulate matter)	10 mg/m3	ACGIH
maleic anhydride	108-31-6	WES-TWA (Inhalable Fraction and Vapour)	0.0025 ppm 0.01 mg/m3	NZ OEL

	Further information: Sensitiser			
		TWA (Inhalable fraction and vapor)	0.01 mg/m3	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
xylene	1330-20-7	Methylhippuric acid	Urine	End of shift	1.5 g/l	NZ BEI
		Methylhippuric acids	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	1.5 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance : liquid

Color : white

Odor	:	of acetate
pH	:	substance/mixture is non-polar/aprotic
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	30 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	Upper explosion limit 8.50 %(V)
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)

Density	:	1.445 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	411.6 mm2/s (23 °C) 201.600 mm2/s (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks. Protect from frost. Avoid direct sunlight. Heat.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethyl acetate:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,880 mg/kg
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,500 mg/kg

maleic anhydride:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,090 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Assessment: Corrosive to the respiratory tract.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Assessment	:	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Components:

zinc phosphate:

M-Factor (Acute aquatic toxicity)	:	1
M-Factor (Chronic aquatic toxicity)	:	1

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 200 (25 °C)

		log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes
Titanium dioxide:		
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Remarks: Not applicable

Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0):

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.17 GLP: no
Barium sulfate:		
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 4.26 log Pow: 0.63
talc:		
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -9.4 (25 °C) pH: 7 GLP: no
Wollastonite (Ca(SiO3)):		
Partition coefficient: n-	:	Remarks: Not applicable

octanol/water

xylene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.12 - 3.20 (25 °C) GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

2-butoxyethyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 1.51 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 107 GLP: no

Fatty acids C14-18 and C16-18 unsat., maleinated:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: > 4 (23 °C) GLP: yes

maleic anhydride:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -2.61 (19.8 °C) GLP: yes

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	yes

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III

Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT (ZINC PHOSPHATE, SOLVENT NAPHTHA)
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	yes

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3

Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	yes

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	14.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.

Restricted to professional users.

Date format : dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ BEI	:	New Zealand. Biological Exposure Indices
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC -

No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : A-U-99 3L

Product code : 000000000050731702

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Coatings and related products

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure : Category 3 (Central nervous system)

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	:	Category 2

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements :
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements :

Prevention:
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/

doctor if you feel unwell.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
P391 Collect spillage.
Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : acrylic resin
organic solvent
fillers
nitrocellulose
pigment

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
n-Butyl acetate	n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system),	>= 10 -< 20

			Category 3	
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	64742-95-6	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	>= 10 -< 20
Kaolin	kaolin	1332-58-7		>= 1 -< 10
Barium sulfate	barium sulfate	7727-43-7		>= 1 -< 10
talc	Talc (Mg3H2(SiO3)4)	14807-96-6		>= 1 -< 10
zinc phosphate	trizinc bis(orthophosphate)	7779-90-0	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	>= 2.5 -< 10
Aluminum dihydrogentriphosphate	aluminium dihydrogen triphosphate	13939-25-8	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2	>= 1 -< 10
Wollastonite (Ca(SiO3))	Wollastonite (Ca(SiO3))	13983-17-0		>= 1 -< 10
zinc oxide	zinc oxide	1314-13-2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment	>= 0.1 -< 0.25

			- acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	
Fatty acids C14-18 and C16-18 unsat., maleinated	Fatty acids, C14-18 and C16-18-unsatd., maleated	85711-46-2	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Skin sensitization, Category 1	>= 0.1 -< 1
maleic anhydride	maleic anhydride	108-31-6	Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Respiratory sensitization, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1A Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Inhalation) (Respiratory system), Category 1	>= 0.001< 0.1 -

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice	:	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Move out of dangerous area. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Immediately remove contaminated clothing. If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
In case of eye contact	:	In case of eye contact, remove contact lens and rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	May cause an allergic skin reaction. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in

Section 11.

Notes to physician : No known specific antidote.
Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Dry powder

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Water spray

Foam

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Hazardous combustion products : Oxides of phosphorus

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods : Cool containers/tanks with water spray.

Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Hazchem Code : 3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Avoid breathing vapours.

For non-emergency personnel:

Use personal protective equipment.

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Keep away from sources of ignition.

For emergency responders:

Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.

Environmental precautions : Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.

Avoid subsoil penetration.

If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the

health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Keep away from heat.

Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Store protected against freezing.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Recommended storage temperature : 5.00 - 35.00 °C

Packaging material : Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Stainless steel 1.4301 (V2), Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	WES-STEL	200 ppm 950 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	64742-95-6	WES-TWA	300 ppm 890 mg/m3	NZ OEL

		WES-STEL	500 ppm 1,480 mg/m3	NZ OEL
Kaolin	1332-58-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Inhalable particulate matter)	5 mg/m3	ACGIH
talc	14807-96-6	WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
Wollastonite (Ca(SiO3))	13983-17-0	TWA (Inhalable particulate matter)	1 mg/m3	ACGIH
zinc oxide	1314-13-2	WES-TWA	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA (Respirable	0.1 mg/m3	NZ OEL

		dust)		
		WES-STEL	5 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL (Respirable dust)	0.5 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
		STEL (Respirable particulate matter)	10 mg/m3	ACGIH
maleic anhydride	108-31-6	WES-TWA (Inhalable Fraction and Vapour)	0.0025 ppm 0.01 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Sensitiser			
		TWA (Inhalable fraction and vapor)	0.01 mg/m3	ACGIH

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the

glove supplier.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	black
Odor	:	of acetate
pH	:	substance/mixture is non-soluble (in water)
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	129 - 139 °C
Flash point	:	30 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3

Vapor pressure	:	9.0000 hPa (20 °C) 45.0000 hPa (50 °C)
Density	:	1.454 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	: :	 not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity Viscosity, kinematic	: :	 411.6 mm2/s (23 °C) 398.300 mm2/s (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.

Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Protect from frost. Heat, flames and sparks. Heat.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

maleic anhydride:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,090 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Assessment: Corrosive to the respiratory tract.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Assessment	:	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Components:

zinc phosphate:

M-Factor (Acute aquatic toxicity)	:	1
M-Factor (Chronic aquatic toxicity)	:	1

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 200 (25 °C) log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0):

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.17 GLP: no

Barium sulfate:

Partition coefficient: n-	:	Pow: 4.26

octanol/water		log Pow: 0.63

talc:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -9.4 (25 °C) pH: 7 GLP: no

Wollastonite (Ca(SiO3)):

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Remarks: Not applicable

Fatty acids C14-18 and C16-18 unsat., maleinated:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: > 4 (23 °C) GLP: yes

maleic anhydride:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -2.61 (19.8 °C) GLP: yes

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	yes

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo	:	366

aircraft)

Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT (ZINC PHOSPHATE, SOLVENT NAPHTHA)
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	yes

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	yes

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	13.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants

ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance

Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN